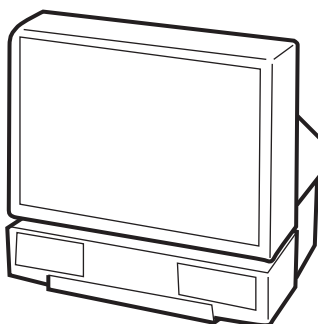


SERVICE MANUAL RA-2A CHASSIS

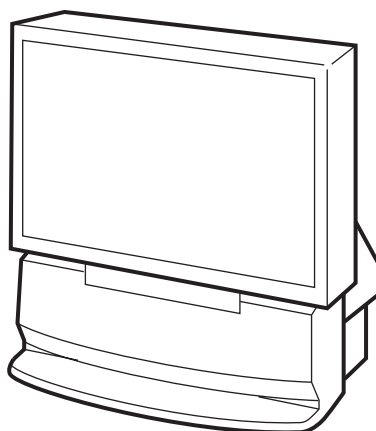
| <u>MODEL</u> | <u>COMMANDER</u> | <u>DEST.</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> | <u>MODEL</u> | <u>COMMANDER</u> | <u>DEST.</u> | <u>CHASSIS NO.</u> |
|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| KP-41T65C | RM-Y136A | Chile | SCC-N88A-A | | | | |
| KP-53S65C | RM-Y136A | Chile | SCC-N88B-A | | | | |
| KP-61S65C | RM-Y136A | Chile | SCC-N88C-A | | | | |



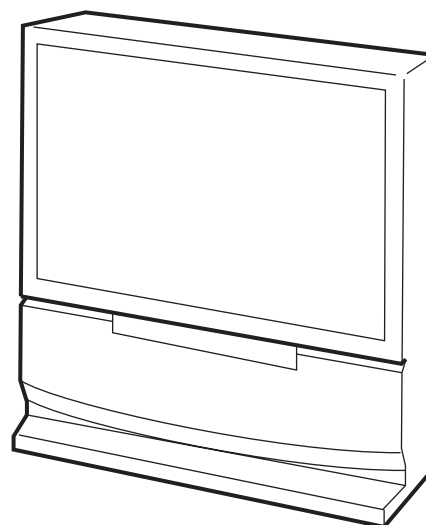
RM-Y136A



KP-41T65C



KP-53S65C



KP-61S65C



* Please file according to model size.

41 53 61

PROJECTION TV
SONY®

SPECIFICATIONS

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Projection system | 3 picture tubes, 3 lenses, horizontal in-line system |
| Picture tube | 7 inch high-brightness monochrome tubes (6.3 raster size), with optical coupling and liquid cooling system |
| Projection lenses | High performance, large-diameter hybrid lens F1.1 |
| Screen size (measured diagonally) | |

| | |
|-----------|-----------|
| KP-41T65C | 41 inches |
| KP-53S65C | 53 inches |
| KP-61S65C | 61 inches |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Television system | American TV standards |
| Channel coverage | VHF: 2 – 13 / UHF: 14 – 69 / CATV: 1 – 125 |
| Antenna | 75 ohm external antenna terminal for VHF/UHF |
| Inputs/output | <p>VIDEO IN 1</p> <p>VIDEO IN 2 (VIDEO 2 INPUT)</p> <p>S VIDEO (4-pin mini DIN):</p> <p>Y: 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative</p> <p>C: 0.286 Vp-p (Burst signal) 75 ohms</p> <p>VIDEO (phono jack): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative</p> <p>AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance : 47 kilohms</p> <p>VIDEO IN 3</p> <p>VIDEO (phono jacks): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative</p> <p>AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance: 47 kilohms</p> <p>MONITOR OUT</p> <p>VIDEO (phono jack): 1 Vp-p, 75-ohms unbalanced, sync negative</p> <p>AUDIO (phono jacks): 500 mVrms (100% modulation), Impedance: 10 kilohms</p> <p>AUDIO OUT (phono jacks): 900 mVrms (100% modulation) Impedance: 5 kilohms</p> |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| Speaker | Full range speaker 100 mm (3.9 inches) diameter |
| Speaker output | 15 W x 2 |
| Power requirement | 220 V, 50 Hz |
| Power consumption | 165 W |
| | Standby mode: 3 W |

| | Dimensions (W/H/D) | Mass |
|-----------|---|---------------------------|
| KP-41T65C | 951 x 1,022 x 602 mm (37 1/2 x 40 1/4 x 23 3/4 inches) | 55 kg (121 lbs 4 oz) |
| KP-53S65C | 1,218 x 1,413 x 614 mm (48 x 55 5/8 x 24 1/4 inches) | 69 kg (152 lbs 1 oz) |
| KP-61S65C | 1,338 x 1,506 x 642 mm (52 3/4 x 59 3/8 x 25 3/8 inches) | 122 kg (268 lbs 15 oz) |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Supplied accessories | Remote control RM-Y136A (1) Size AA (R6) battery (2) |
| Optional accessories | U/V mixer EAC-66 Connecting cables RK-74A, VMC-810S/820S, YC-15V/30V, VMC-720M Stand SU-41T2 (For KP-41T65C) High-contrast protective screen SCN-53X2 (For KP-53S65C) SCN-61X2 (For KP-61S65C) |

Design and specifications are subject to change without notice.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Section | Title | Page | Section | Title | Page |
|-----------------------|--|------|---|---|------|
| 1. GENERAL | | | | | |
| | Step 1 : Installing the projection TV | 4 | | 2-7. High-Voltage Cable Installation and Removal | 27 |
| | Step 2 : Hook up | 5 | | 2-8-1. Picture Tube Removal (KP-41T65C) | 27 |
| | Step 3 : Setting up the remote control | 8 | | 2-8-2. Picture Tube Removal (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | 27 |
| | Step 4 : Setting up the projection TV automatically (AUTO SET UP) | 9 | | 2-9-1. Service stay Assy How to use and Carry Back Service stay Assy | 28 |
| | Changing the menu language | 11 | | 2-9-2. Picture Tube Bracket Assy Removal (KP-41T65C) ... | 28 |
| | Watching the TV | 11 | | 2-9-3. Picture Tube Bracket Assy Removal (KP-53S65C/61S65C) . | 29 |
| | Watching tow programs at one time-PIP | 12 | | 2-9-4. Setting of Service stay Assy (KP-53S65C) | 30 |
| | Freezing the picture (FREEZE) | 13 | | 2-9-5. Install a Chassis Assy | 30 |
| | Adjusting the picture (VIDEO) | 13 | 3. SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS | | 31 |
| | Adjusting the color temperature (TRINITONE) | 14 | 4. SAFETY RELATED DP ADJUSTMENTS | | 44 |
| | Selecting the video mode (VIDEO) | 14 | 5. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS | | 46 |
| | Adjusting the sound (AUDIO) | 14 | 6. DIAGRAMS | | |
| | Using audio effect (SURROUND) | 15 | | 6-1. Block Diagram (1) | 49 |
| | Selecting stereo or bilingual programs (MTS) | 15 | | Block Diagram (2) | 52 |
| | Setting the speaker switch (SPEAKER) | 15 | | Block Diagram (3) | 54 |
| | Setting audio out (AUDIO OUT) | 16 | | 6-2. Frame Schematic Diagram | 55 |
| | Setting daylight saving time (DAYLIGHT SAVING) | 16 | | 6-3. Circuit Boards Location | 58 |
| | Setting the clock (CURRENT TIME SET) | 16 | | 6-4. Printed Wiring Boards and Schematic Diagrams | 58 |
| | Setting the timer to turn the projection TV on and off (ON/OFF TIMER) | 17 | | • A Board | 59 |
| | Customizing the channel names (CHANNEL CAPTION) ... | 17 | | • G Board | 66 |
| | Blocking out a channel (CHANNEL BLOCK) | 18 | | • PT Board | 73 |
| | Setting your favorite channels (FAVORITE CHANNEL) | 18 | | • CR, CG, CB Boards | 79 |
| | Setting video labels (VIDEO LABEL) | 18 | | • Z Board | 83 |
| | Setting Caption Vision (CAPTION VISION) | 19 | | • HA Board | 85 |
| | Operating video equipment | 19 | | • F Board | 87 |
| | Operating a cable box or DBS receiver | 20 | | 6-5. Semiconductors | 88 |
| | Troubleshooting | 21 | 7. EXPLODED VIEWS | | |
| | Index to parts and controls | 21 | | 7-1. Cover (KP-41T65C) | 90 |
| 2. DISASSEMBLY | | | | 7-2. Cover (KP-53S65C) | 91 |
| | 2-1. Rear Board Removal | 23 | | 7-3. Cover (KP-61S65C) | 92 |
| | 2-2. Chassis Assy Removal | 23 | | 7-4. Chassis (KP-41T65C) | 93 |
| | 2-3. Service Position | 23 | | 7-5. Chassis (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | 94 |
| | 2-4-1. HA Board Removal (KP-41T65C) | 24 | | 7-6. Picture Tube (KP-41T65C) | 95 |
| | 2-4-2. HA Board Removal (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | 24 | | 7-7. Picture Tube (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | 96 |
| | 2-5-1. Beznet Assy Removal (KP-41T65C) | 25 | 8. ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST | | 97 |
| | 2-5-2. Beznet Assy Removal (KP-53S65C) | 25 | | | |
| | 2-5-3. Screen Frame Assy Removal (KP-61S65C) | 25 | | | |
| | 2-6-1. Mirror Cover Assy Removal (KP-41T65C) | 26 | | | |
| | 2-6-2. Mirror Cover Assy Removal (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | 26 | | | |
| | 2-6-3. Reflection Mirror Removal (KP-61S65C) | 26 | | | |


(CAUTION)

SHORT CIRCUIT THE ANODE OF THE PICTURE TUBE AND THE ANODE CAP TO THE METAL CHASSIS, CRT SHIELD, OR CARBON PAINTED ON THE CRT, AFTER REMOVING THE ANODE.

WARNING!!

AN ISOLATION TRANSFORMER SHOULD BE USED DURING ANY SERVICE TO AVOID POSSIBLE SHOCK HAZARD, BECAUSE OF LIVE CHASSIS.
THE CHASSIS OF THIS RECEIVER IS DIRECTLY CONNECTED TO THE AC POWER LINE.

SAFETY-RELATED COMPONENT WARNING!!

COMPONENTS IDENTIFIED BY SHADING AND MARK  ON THE SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS, EXPLODED VIEWS AND IN THE PARTS LIST ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION. REPLACE THESE COMPONENTS WITH SONY PARTS WHOSE PART NUMBERS APPEAR AS SHOWN IN THIS MANUAL OR IN SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED BY SONY. CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS THAT ARE CRITICAL TO SAFE OPERATION ARE IDENTIFIED IN THIS MANUAL. FOLLOW THESE PROCEDURES WHENEVER CRITICAL COMPONENTS ARE REPLACED OR IMPROPER OPERATION IS SUSPECTED.

SECTION 1 GENERAL

The operating instructions mentioned here partial abstracts from the Operating Instructions Manual. The page numbers of the Operating Instruction Manual remain as in the manual.

Welcome!

Thank you for purchasing the Sony Color Rear Video Projection TV. Here are some of the features you will enjoy with your projection TV:

- On-screen menus that let you set the picture quality, sound, and other settings.
- Two tuner Picture-in-Picture (PIP) that allows you to watch another TV channel, video or cable image as a window picture.
- Surround system that simulates the sound quality of a concert hall or movie theater.
- SAVA SPEAKER option of the AUDIO menu that lets you take advantage of the Sony SAVA series speaker system's surround sound and super woofer mode when you connect it to the projection TV.

About this manual

The instructions in this manual are for models KP-41T65, KP-46C65, KP-48S65, KP-53S65, and KP-61S65. Before you start reading this manual, please check your model number, located at the rear of the projection TV. Model KP-53S65 is used for illustration purposes in this manual. Any differences in operation are clearly indicated in the text, for example "KP-61T65 only." The differences in specifications are indicated in the text.

Instructions in this manual are based on use of the remote control. You can also use the controls on the projection TV if they have the same name as those on the remote control.

Precautions

This projection TV operates on extremely high voltage. To prevent fire or electric shock, please follow the precautions below.

Safety

- Operate the projection TV only on 120 V AC.
- One blade of the plug is wider than the other for safety purposes and will fit into the power outlet only one way. If you are unable to insert the plug fully into the outlet, contact your dealer.
- Should any liquid or solid object fall into the cabinet, unplug the projection TV and have it checked by qualified personnel before operating it further.
- Unplug the projection TV from the wall outlet if you are not going to use it for several days or more. To disconnect the cord, pull it out by the plug. Never pull the cord itself.

For details concerning safety precautions, see the supplied leaflet "IMPORTANT SAFEGUARDS."

Note on cleaning

Clean the cabinet of the projection TV with a dry soft cloth. To remove dust from the screen, wipe it gently with a soft cloth using vertical strokes only. Stubborn stains may be removed with a cloth slightly dampened with solution of mild soap and warm water. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzene for cleaning. If the picture becomes dark after using the projection TV for a long period of time, it may be necessary to clean the inside of the projection TV. Consult qualified service personnel.

Installing

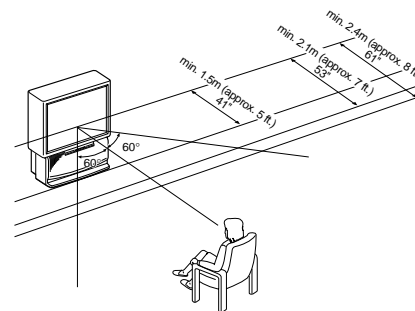
- To prevent internal heat build-up, do not block the ventilation openings.
- Do not install the projection TV in a hot or humid place, or in a place subject to excessive dust or mechanical vibration.
- Avoid operating the projection TV at temperatures below 5°C (41°F).
- If the projection TV is transported directly from a cold to a warm location, or if the room temperature has changed suddenly, the picture may be blurred or show poor color. This is because moisture has condensed on the mirror or lenses inside. If this happens, let the moisture evaporate before using the projection TV.
- To obtain the best picture, do not expose the screen to direct illumination or direct sunlight. It is recommended to use spot lighting directed down from the ceiling or to cover the windows that face the screen with opaque drapery. It is desirable to install the projection TV in a room where the floor and walls are not of reflecting material. If necessary, cover them with dark carpeting or wall paper.

Getting Started

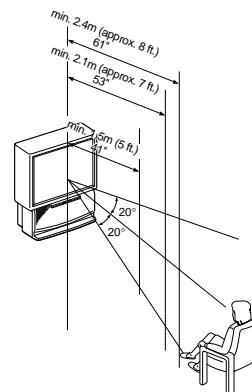
Step 1: Installing the projection TV

For the best picture quality, install the projection TV within the areas shown below.

Optimum viewing area (Horizontal)



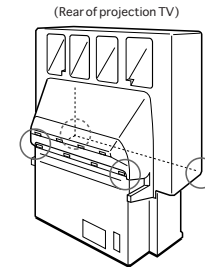
Optimum viewing area (Vertical)



Carrying your projection TV

■ KP-41T65C/53S65C only

Be sure to grasp the areas indicated when carrying the projection TV, and to use more than two people.



■ KP-61S65C only

Carry your projection TV by the casters.

EN

Preparing for your projection TV

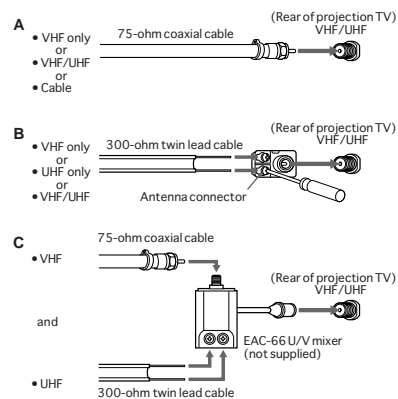
Before you use your projection TV, adjust convergence. For the procedure, see Step 4: Setting up the projection TV automatically (AUTO SET UP) on page 14.

Step 2: Hookup

Although you can use either an indoor or outdoor antenna with your projection TV, we recommend that you connect an outdoor antenna or a cable TV system to get better picture quality.

Connecting an antenna

Connect your antenna cable to the VHF/UHF antenna terminal. If you cannot connect your antenna cable directly to the terminal, follow one of the instructions below depending on your cable type.

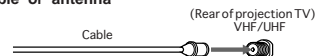


Notes

- Most VHF/UHF combination antennas have a signal splitter. Remove the splitter before attaching the appropriate connector.
- If you use the U/V mixer, snow and noise may appear in the picture when viewing cable TV channels over 37.

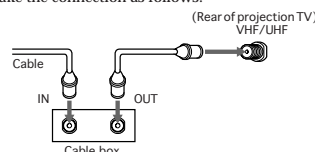
Connecting an antenna/cable TV system without a VCR

To cable or antenna

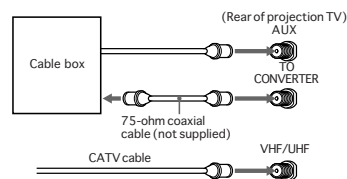


To cable box

If your cable company requires you to connect a cable box, make the connection as follows:



To cable box and cable



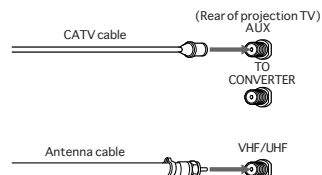
Pay cable TV systems use scrambled or encoded signals requiring a cable box* in addition to the normal cable connection.

* The cable box will be supplied by the cable company.

Note

- You cannot watch the signal through an AUX connector as a window picture.

To cable and antenna



Note

- Do not connect anything to the TO CONVERTER connector in this case.

Connecting an antenna/cable TV system with a VCR

For details on connection, see your VCR instruction manual.

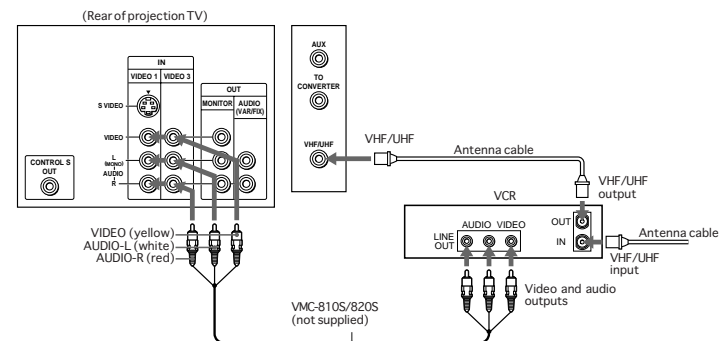
Before making the connection, disconnect the AC power cords of the equipment to be connected.

To a conventional VCR

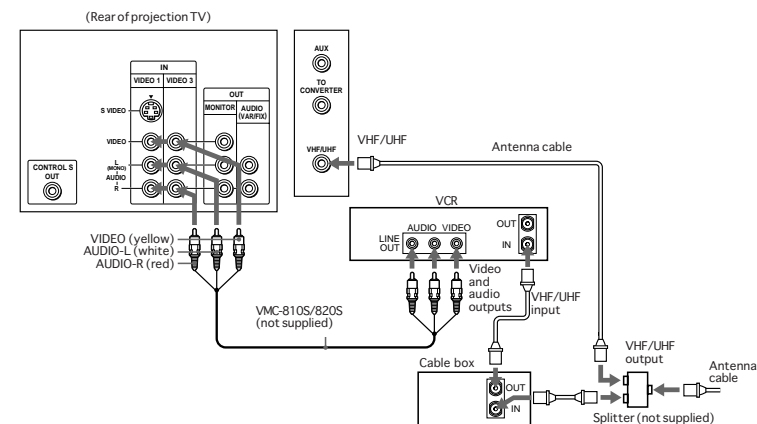
Notes

- To connect a monaural VCR, connect the audio output of the VCR to AUDIO-L (MONO) of VIDEO 1/2/3 IN on the projection TV.

Without a cable box



With a cable box



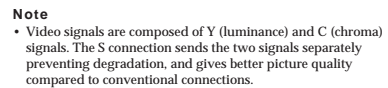
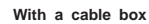
After making these connections, you will be able to do the following:

- View the playback of video tapes
- Record one TV program while viewing another program
- Watch two TV programs at once using PIP

EN

၁၉၂

Without a cable box

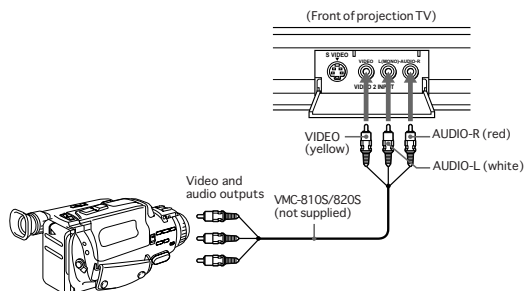


To a projection TV



Connecting a camcorder

Use this connection to view a camcorder picture.

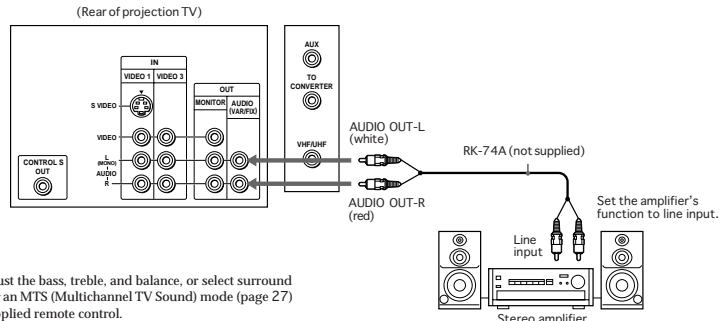


Note

- To connect a monaural camcorder, connect the audio output of the camcorder to AUDIO-L (MONO) of VIDEO 2 INPUT on the projection TV.

Connecting an audio system

When connecting audio equipment, see page 28 for more information.

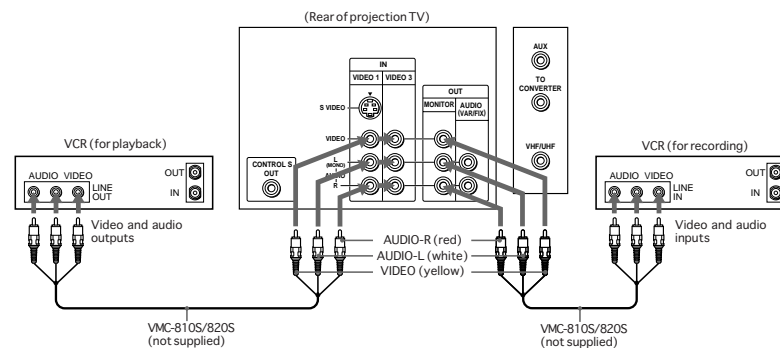


Note

- You can adjust the bass, treble, and balance, or select surround (page 26) or an MTS (Multichannel TV Sound) mode (page 27) with the supplied remote control.

Connecting two VCRs for tape editing using MONITOR OUT

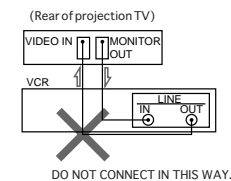
You can record input images displayed on the screen. This type of connection should be used only when you connect from the line input of one VCR, and from the line output of a second VCR.



Notes


- Do not change the input signal while editing through MONITOR OUT, or the output signal will also change.
- You can use the S video jack to connect a VCR for playback and the composite video connector to connect a VCR for recording.

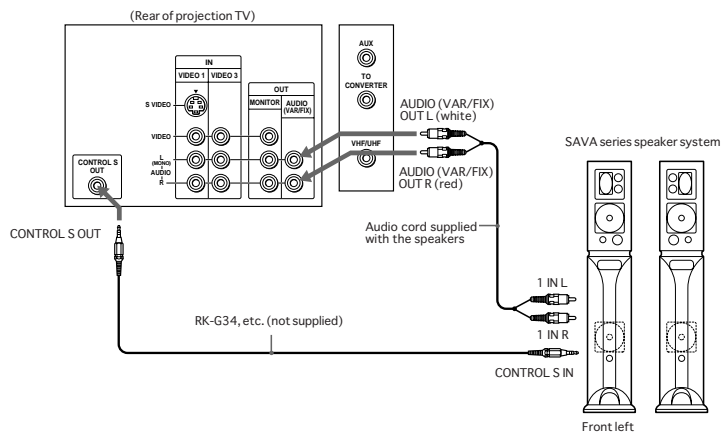
- When connecting a single VCR to the projection TV, do not connect the MONITOR OUT to the VCR's line input, while at the same time connecting from the projection TV's VIDEO IN connectors to the VCR's line output, as shown below.



Connecting a Sony SAVA series speaker system

If you have a Sony SAVA series speaker system, connect your speakers to the AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT jacks on the rear of the projection TV with the audio cable supplied with the speakers. You can take advantage of the speakers' Dolby Pro Logic® surround system and super woofer mode, and control them with the supplied remote control. When connecting a Sony SAVA series speaker system, see page 27 for more information.

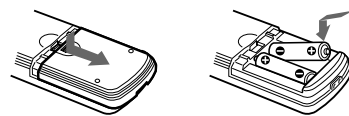
* Manufactured under license from Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation. Additionally licensed under Canadian patent number 1,037,877. "Dolby," the double-D symbol  and "Pro Logic" are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories Licensing Corporation.



Step 3: Setting up the remote control

Inserting batteries

Insert two size AA (R6) batteries (supplied) by matching the + and - on the battery to the diagram inside the battery compartment.



Notes

- Under normal conditions, batteries will last up to six months. If the remote control does not operate properly or the indicators of the buttons on the remote control do not light up, the batteries may be worn out. When replacing batteries, replace both of them with new ones.
- Do not mix old batteries with new ones or mix different types of batteries together.
- If the electrolyte inside the battery should leak, wipe the contaminated area of the battery compartment with a cloth and replace the old batteries with new ones. To prevent the electrolyte from leaking, remove the batteries when you don't plan to use the remote control for a long period of time.
- Do not handle the remote control roughly. Do not drop it, step on it, or let it get wet.
- Do not place the remote control in direct sunlight, near a heater, or where the humidity is high.

Getting to know buttons on the remote control

Names of buttons on the remote control are indicated in different colors to represent the available functions.

Button color

Transparent TV/VCR/DBS/Cable box function (light up) buttons. Press the appropriate function button first to change the remote control's function.

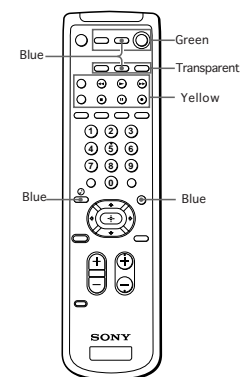
Green Buttons relevant to power operations.

Label color

White TV/VCR/DBS/Cable box operation buttons.

Yellow PIP operation buttons.

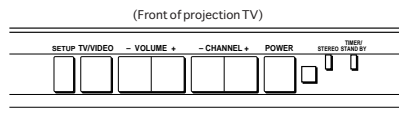
Blue DBS operation buttons.



EN

Step 4: Setting up the projection TV automatically (AUTO SET UP)

You can set up your projection TV easily by using the AUTO SET UP feature. It presets all the receivable channels, adjusts the convergence and changes the on-screen menu language. To set up the projection TV manually, see "Adjusting convergence" (page 16), "Setting cable TV on or off" (page 17), "Presetting channels" (page 18) and "Changing the menu language" (page 18). If the projection TV is set to a video input, you cannot perform AUTO SET UP. Press TV/VIDEO so that a channel number appears.

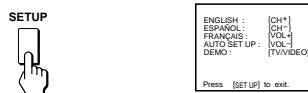


Before you start using AUTO SET UP, be sure to connect the antenna or cable to the projection TV (see page 6).

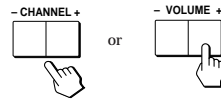
- 1 Press **POWER** to turn the projection TV on.



- 2 Press **SETUP** on the front of the projection TV. AUTO SET UP screen appears.



- 3 Press **CHANNEL +/-** or **VOLUME +** to select the on-screen menu language. If you prefer Spanish or French to English, you can change the on-screen menu language.



All of the menus will be set to the factory preset condition in the selected language.

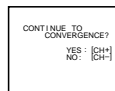
- 4 Press **VOLUME -** to start AUTO SET UP.



- 5 Press **CHANNEL +** to preset channels.



"AUTO PROGRAM" appears on the screen and the TV starts scanning and presetting channels automatically. When all the receivable channels are stored, "AUTO PROGRAM" disappears and the following menu appears. If the projection TV receives cable TV channels, CABLE is set to ON automatically.

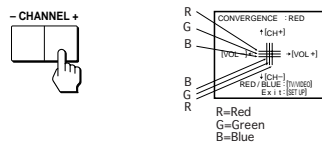


To exit AUTO PROGRAM
Press any button.

- 6 Adjust convergence.

- (1) Press **CHANNEL +**.

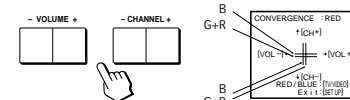
The CONVERGENCE adjustment screen appears.



- (2) Press **TV/VIDEO** to select RED or BLUE.

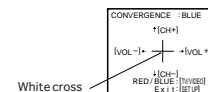


- (3) Using **CHANNEL +/-** or **VOLUME +/-**, move the line until it converges with the center green line.



To move horizontal line up/down, press **CHANNEL +/-**.
To move vertical line right/left, press **VOLUME +/-**.

- (4) Repeat steps (2) and (3) to adjust the other lines until all three lines converge and are seen as a white cross.



Note

- Using the AUX connector, press TV (black button) first and make sure that "AUX" is displayed beside the channel number on the screen. Then follow the steps 2 to 6 above to perform AUTO SET UP.

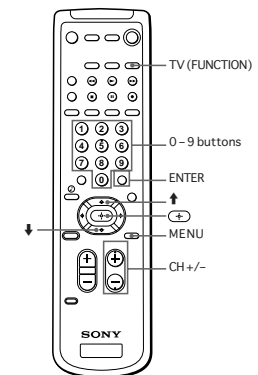
To preview the main functions (DEMO)

Press TV/VIDEO on the projection TV in step 4. The functions and menus are displayed one by one.

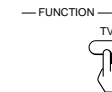
To exit DEMO
Press any button.

Erasing or adding channels

After AUTO SET UP, you can erase unnecessary channels or add the channels you want. Preset channels during the day rather than late at night, when some channels may not be broadcasting.



- 1 Press **TV (FUNCTION)**.



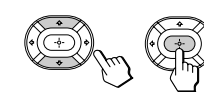
- 2 Press **MENU**.

The main menu appears.

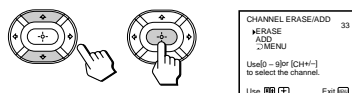


- 3 Press **+ or -** to select **CH**, and press **ENTER**.

The SET UP menu appears.



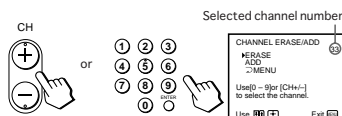
- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select CHANNEL ERASE/ADD, and press ENTER .
The CHANNEL ERASE/ADD menu appears.



5 Erase and/or add channels:

To erase an unwanted channel

- (1) Make sure the cursor (\blacktriangleright) is beside ERASE.
- (2) Press CH \pm or the 0-9 buttons to select the channel you want to erase, and press ENTER.



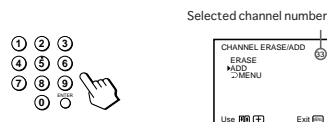
- (3) Press ENTER .

The "-" indication appears beside the channel number, showing that the channel is erased from the preset memory.



To add a channel that you want

- (1) Press \uparrow or \downarrow to move the cursor (\blacktriangleright) to ADD.
- (2) Press the 0-9 buttons to select the channel you want to add, and press ENTER.



- (3) Press ENTER .

The "+" indication appears beside the channel number, showing that the channel is added to the preset memory.



- 6 To erase and/or add other channels, repeat step 5.

7 Press MENU to return to the original screen.



Notes

- If you erase or add a VHF or UHF channel, the cable TV channel with the same number is also erased or added, and vice versa.
- Erasing and adding channels is also available for the AUX input.

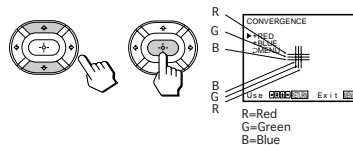
Adjusting convergence (CONVERGENCE)

The projection tube image appears on the screen in three layers (red, green and blue). If they do not converge, the color is poor and the picture blurs. To correct this, adjust convergence. You do not have to do this procedure if you perform AUTO SET UP (page 14). Do this procedure only when you want to adjust it manually.

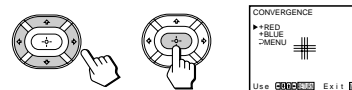
1 Press MENU.

2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select CONVERGENCE , and press ENTER .

- (3) Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select CONVERGENCE, and press ENTER .
The CONVERGENCE adjustment screen appears.

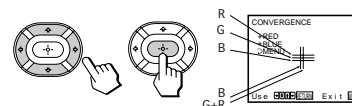


- 4 Press \uparrow , \leftarrow , \rightarrow , or \downarrow to move the cursor (\blacktriangleright) to the symbol showing the line you want to adjust, and press ENTER .



- +RED: Red vertical and horizontal line (left/right/up/down adjustment)
- +BLUE: Blue vertical and horizontal line (left/right/up/down adjustment)

- 5 Press \uparrow , \leftarrow , \rightarrow , or \downarrow to move the line until it converges with the center green line, and press ENTER .



| To move | Press |
|---------|---------------|
| Up | \uparrow |
| Down | \downarrow |
| Right | \rightarrow |
| Left | \leftarrow |

- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to adjust the other lines until all three lines converge and are seen as a white cross.

7 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

Setting cable TV on or off

If you have connected the projection TV to a cable TV system, set CABLE to ON (the factory setting). If not, set CABLE to OFF.

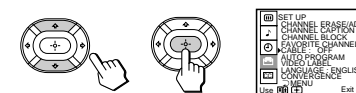
You do not have to do this procedure if you perform AUTO SET UP (page 14). Do this procedure only when you want to set it manually.

1 Press MENU.

2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select CABLE , and press ENTER .

3 Set CABLE to ON or OFF:

- (1) Press \uparrow or \downarrow to move the cursor (\blacktriangleright) to CABLE, and press ENTER .
- (2) Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select ON or OFF, and press ENTER .



4 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

Note

- If CABLE appears in gray, the projection TV is set to a video input and you cannot select CABLE. Press TV (black button) so that a channel number appears.

Presetting channels

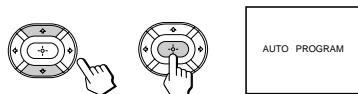
You can preset TV channels easily by using the AUTO PROGRAM feature.

You do not have to do this procedure if you perform AUTO SET UP (page 14). Do this procedure only when you want to set it manually.

1 Press **MENU**.

2 Press **↑** or **↓** to select **⏏**, and press **↵**.

3 Press **↑** or **↓** to select **AUTO PROGRAM**, and press **↵**.



"AUTO PROGRAM" appears on the screen and the projection TV starts scanning and presetting channels automatically. When all the receivable channels are stored, "AUTO PROGRAM" disappears and the lowest numbered channel is displayed.

4 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

To exit **AUTO PROGRAM**
Press any button.

Notes

- If the **AUTO PROGRAM** menu appears in gray, the projection TV is set to a video input and you cannot select **AUTO PROGRAM**. Press **ANT** button so that a channel number appears.
- Presetting channels is also available for the **AUX** input.

Changing the menu language

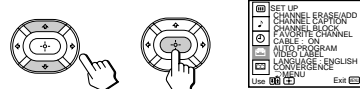
If you prefer Spanish or French to English, you can change the menu language.

You do not have to do this procedure if you select the language during **AUTO SET UP** (page 14). Do this procedure only when you want to set it manually.

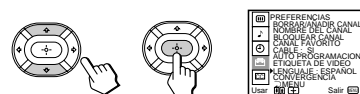
1 Press **MENU**.

2 Press **↑** or **↓** to select **⏏**, and press **↵**.

3 Press **↑** or **↓** to select **LANGUAGE**, and press **↵**.



4 Press **↑** or **↓** to select your favorite language, "**ENGLISH**", "**ESPAÑOL**," or "**FRANÇAIS**" and press **↵**.



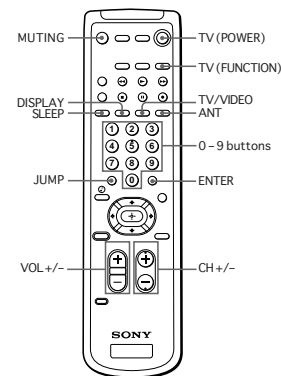
5 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

Note

- Certain parts of the Spanish or French menus remain in English.

Operations

Watching the TV



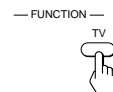
1 Press **TV (POWER)** to turn on the projection TV.

The **TIMER/STANDBY** indicator flashes until the picture appears.



If "**VIDEO**" appears on the screen, press **ANT** so that a channel number appears.

2 Press **TV (FUNCTION)**.



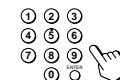
Once you press **TV (FUNCTION)**, the projection TV function is set unless another function button is pressed.

3 Select the channel you want:

To select a channel directly

Press the 0 - 9 buttons, and press **ENTER**.

For example, to select channel 10, press 1, 0 and **ENTER**.



To scan through channels

Press **CH +/-** until the channel you want appears.



The channel can also be selected without pressing **ENTER**.

4 Press **VOL +/-** to adjust the volume.



Switching quickly between two channels

You can use the **JUMP** button to switch or "jump" back and forth between two channels.

Press **JUMP**.



Pressing **JUMP** again switches the channel back to the one you selected last.

Note

- You cannot jump to channels you scanned through using the **CH +/-** buttons.

Muting the sound

Press **MUTING**.

"**MUTING**" appears on the screen.

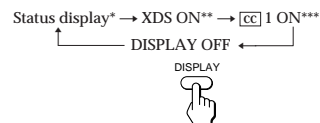


To restore the sound, press **MUTING** again, or press **VOL +**.

Operations 19-EN

Displaying on-screen information

Press **DISPLAY** repeatedly until the desired display appears.
Each time you press **DISPLAY**, the display changes as follows:



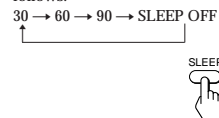
- * Channel number, the current time, channel caption (if set), and MTS mode (if SAP is selected) are displayed. SAP indication disappears after three seconds.
- ** Some programs are broadcast with XDS (Extended Data Service) which shows a network name, program name, program type, program length, call letters, and time of the show. When you select XDS with the **DISPLAY** button, this information will be displayed on the screen if the broadcaster offers this service.
- *** Some programs are broadcast with Caption Vision. When you select Caption Vision with the **DISPLAY** button, Caption Vision will be displayed on the screen if the broadcaster offers this service. (See page 34 for selecting Caption Vision.)

To cancel the display, press **DISPLAY** repeatedly until "DISPLAY OFF" appears. "DISPLAY OFF" goes off after three seconds.

Setting the Sleep Timer

The projection TV stays on for the length of time you specify and then shuts off automatically.

Press **SLEEP** repeatedly until the time (minutes) you want appears.
Each time you press **SLEEP**, the time changes as follows:

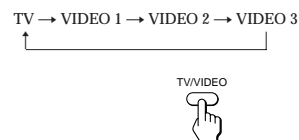


To cancel the Sleep Timer, press **SLEEP** repeatedly until "SLEEP OFF" appears, or turn off the projection TV.

20-EN Operations

Watching a video input picture

Press **TV/VIDEO** repeatedly until the desired video input appears.
Each time you press **TV/VIDEO**, the display changes as follows:



To return to the TV picture, press **ANT** so that a channel number appears.

Changing the VHF/UHF input to the AUX input

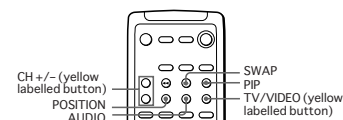
Press **ANT**.
"AUX" appears beside the channel number.



Pressing **ANT** again switches back to the VHF/UHF input.

Watching two programs at one time — PIP

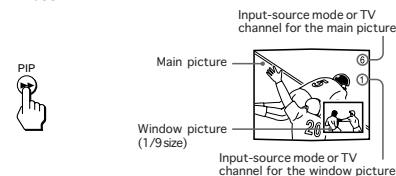
The Picture-in-Picture (PIP) feature allows you to watch both the main picture and a window picture simultaneously.



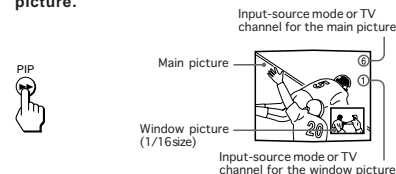
Use the yellow labelled buttons for PIP operations.

Displaying a window picture

Press **PIP**.



Press **PIP** again to display a smaller window picture.



To remove the window picture, press **PIP** again.

Note

- The window picture may be affected by the condition of the main picture.

Changing the window picture input mode

Press **TV/VIDEO** (yellow labelled button) to select the input mode.

Each time you press **TV/VIDEO** (yellow labelled button), "TV", "VIDEO 1", "VIDEO 2", and "VIDEO 3" appear in sequence.



A window picture will appear in the same input mode as the last time you used PIP.

Note

- If you connect your VCR without a cable box, your PIP input source is a VCR. If you connect your VCR with a cable box, your PIP input source is a VCR or cable box.

Listening to the sound of the window picture

Press **AUDIO**.

The display appears next to the PIP channel number for a few seconds, indicating that the window picture sound is being received.

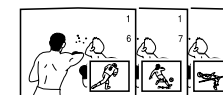
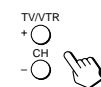


The sound of the window picture is received.

To restore the main picture sound, press **AUDIO** again. The display moves to the main picture channel number.

Changing TV channels in the window picture

Press **CH +/-** (yellow labelled button).

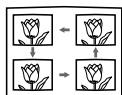


Operations 21-EN

Changing the position of the window picture

Press POSITION.

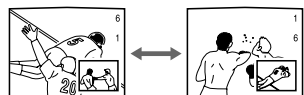
Each time you press POSITION, the window picture will move counterclockwise on the screen.



Swapping the main and window pictures

Press SWAP.

Each time you press SWAP, the images and sound from the main and window pictures switch places with another.

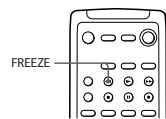


Note

- The channels being received through the AUX connector cannot be displayed as a window picture.

Freezing the picture (FREEZE)

The FREEZE feature is useful when you want to write down an information such as a recipe from a cooking program, a displayed address, or a phone number. The frozen picture changes as follows depending on whether the PIP function is used or not.



Press FREEZE.



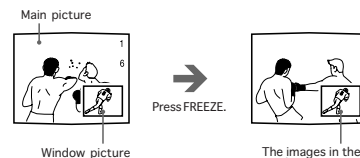
When the PIP function is not being used



The frozen picture appears in the window picture.

To remove the frozen window picture, press FREEZE again.

When the PIP function is being used

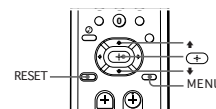


The images in the window picture freeze.

To cancel the frozen window picture, press FREEZE again.

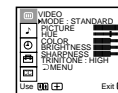
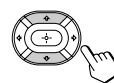
Adjusting the picture (VIDEO)

When watching TV programs, you can adjust the picture to suit your taste. You can adjust the picture of video input(s) as well.



1 Press MENU.

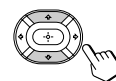
2 Press ▲ or ▼ to select (MENU), and press (+).



3 Select the item you want to adjust.

For example:

(1) To adjust the brightness, press ▲ or ▼ to move the cursor (▶) to BRIGHTNESS.

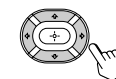


(2) Press (+).



4 Adjust the selected item:

(1) Press ▲, ▼, ◀, or ▶ to adjust the item.



(2) Press (+).

The new setting appears in the VIDEO menu.



For details on each item, see "Description of adjustable items" below.

5 To adjust other items, repeat steps 3 and 4.

6 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

EN

Description of adjustable items

| Item | Press ▲ or ▼ to | Press ▲ or ▼ to |
|------------|--|---|
| PICTURE | Decrease picture contrast and give soft color. | Increase picture contrast and give vivid color. |
| HUE | Make picture tones become purplish. | Make picture tones become greenish. |
| COLOR | Decrease color intensity. | Increase color intensity. |
| BRIGHTNESS | Darken the picture. | Brighten the picture. |
| SHARPNESS | Soften the picture. | Sharpen the picture. |

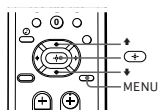
To restore the factory settings

Press RESET after displaying and selecting the VIDEO menu.

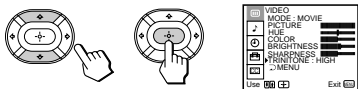
All of the settings are restored to the factory settings.

Adjusting the color temperature (TRINITONE)

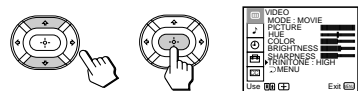
The TRINITONE feature controls the color temperature, permitting white balance preference adjustment without affecting skin tones.



- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select III and press ENTER .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select TRINITONE and press ENTER .



- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select NTSC STD, MEDIUM, or HIGH and press ENTER .

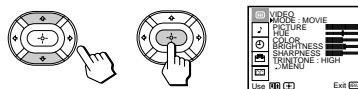


| Choose | To |
|----------|-------------------------|
| HIGH | a cool (bluish) white. |
| MEDIUM | a neutral white. |
| NTSC STD | a warm (reddish) white. |

Selecting the video mode (VIDEO)

The video mode feature allows you to choose three different modes of picture settings. Choose the one that best suits the type of program that you want to watch.

- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select III , and press ENTER .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select MODE, and press ENTER .
- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select STANDARD, MOVIE, or SPORTS mode, and press ENTER .



| Choose | To |
|----------|------------------------------------|
| STANDARD | Receive a standard picture. |
| MOVIE | Receive a finely detailed picture. |
| SPORTS | Receive a vivid, bright picture. |

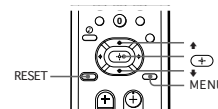
- 5 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

Note

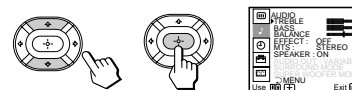
- The settings for these modes can be adjusted in the VIDEO menu.

Adjusting the sound (AUDIO)

You can adjust the quality of the TV sound to suit your taste. You can adjust the sound of the video input(s) as well.



- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select II , and press ENTER .



- 3 Select the item you want to adjust.

For example:

- (1) To adjust bass, press \uparrow or \downarrow to move the cursor (►) to BASS.



- (2) Press ENTER .



- 4 Adjust the selected item:
(1) Press \leftarrow , \rightarrow , \uparrow , or \downarrow to adjust the item.



- (2) Press ENTER .
The new setting appears in the AUDIO menu.



For details on each item, see "Description of adjustable items" below.

- 5 To adjust other items, repeat steps 3 and 4.

- 6 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

EN

Description of adjustable items

| Item | Press \uparrow or \downarrow to | Press \leftarrow or \rightarrow to |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--|
| TREBLE | Decrease the treble response. | Increase the treble response. |
| BASS | Decrease the bass response. | Increase the bass response. |
| BALANCE | Emphasize the left speaker's volume. | Emphasize the right speaker's volume. |

To restore the factory settings

Press RESET after displaying and selecting the AUDIO menu.

All of the settings are restored to the factory settings.

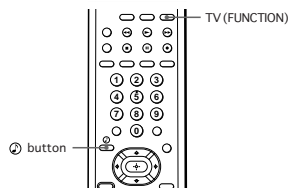
Note



- When SPEAKER (page 27) is OFF and AUDIO OUT (page 28) is in the FIXED condition, the volume, TREBLE, BASS, and BALANCE cannot be adjusted.

Using audio effect (SURROUND)

The audio effect (SURROUND) feature simulates sound reproduction with the atmosphere of a movie theater or a concert hall. Audio effect is only effective for stereo programs.

Using the (audio effect) button

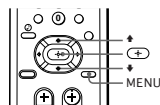









- 1 Press TV (FUNCTION).
- 2 Press . Each time you press the  button, the display changes as follows:

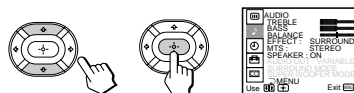
SURROUND → SURROUND OFF





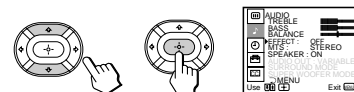
Using the menu to set audio effect



- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press  or  to select , and press .
- 3 Press  or  to select EFFECT, and press .



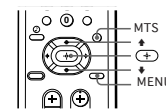
- 4 Press  or  to select the audio effect mode, and press .



- 5 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

Selecting stereo or bilingual programs (MTS)

The Multichannel TV Sound (MTS) feature allows you to enjoy stereo sound or Second Audio Programs (SAP) of your choice. The initial setting is stereo sound (STEREO).



Press MTS repeatedly to select STEREO, SAP, or MONO.










STEREO → SAP → MONO

| Choose | To |
|--------|---|
| STEREO | Listen to stereo sound. The STEREO indicator on the projection TV lights up when a stereo broadcast is received. |
| SAP | Listen to bilingual programs. There is no sound when the SAP signal is not broadcasting. |
| MONO | Listen to monaural sound. Reduce noise during stereo broadcasts. |

Note

- Stereo and SAP sounds are subject to program sources.

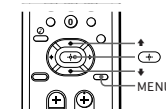
To set MTS using the menu

- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press  or  to select , and press .
- 3 Press  or  to select MTS, and press .
- 4 Press  or  to select STEREO, SAP, or MONO.
- 5 Press MENU to return to the original screen.








Setting the speaker switch (SPEAKER)

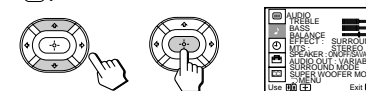
You may switch off the projection TV speakers when, for example, you want to listen to the sound through a stereo system.


If you connect the Sony SAVA series speaker system to the AUDIO (VAR/FIX) OUT connectors, you can take advantage of the speakers' surround sound and super woofer mode. After making the connections (page 12), set SPEAKER to SAVA SPEAKER, then adjust SURROUND MODE or SUPER WOOFER MODE.

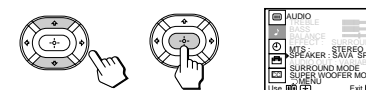


EN

- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press  or  to select , and press .
- 3 Press  or  to select SPEAKER, and press .



- 4 Press  or  to select ON, OFF, or SAVA SP, and press .



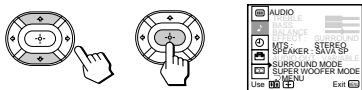
- 5 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

| Choose | To |
|---------|---|
| ON | Listen to the sound from the projection TV. |
| OFF | Turn off the projection TV speaker sound and listen to the projection TV's sound solely through the audio system speakers. |
| SAVA SP | Turn off the projection TV speaker sound and listen to the projection TV's sound through the Sony SAVA series speaker system. You can adjust volume, muting, surround modes, and super woofer mode with the remote control supplied with the projection TV. |

To select surround sound or super woofer mode of the SAVA speaker system

After setting SPEAKER to SAVA SP, follow the procedure below.

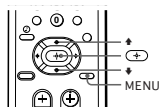
Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **SURROUND MODE** or **SUPER WOOFER MODE**, and press \odot .
For details on each option, refer to the operating instructions of the speaker system.



Note
• This feature is only for Sony SAVA speaker system with an operation capability for KP-41T65C, KP-53S65C, and KP-61S65C.

Setting audio out (AUDIO OUT)

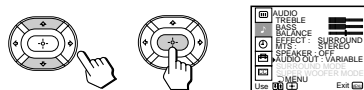
You can change AUDIO OUT to VARIABLE or FIXED when SPEAKER is set to OFF.
AUDIO OUT is variable when SPEAKER is set to ON.



- 1 Press **MENU**.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select \mathbb{A} , and press \odot .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **AUDIO OUT**, and press \odot .



- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **VARIABLE** or **FIXED**, and press \odot .



VARIABLE: Sound output varied according to the projection TV settings. You can adjust the volume, bass, treble, and balance.

FIXED: Sound output is always fixed to a certain level. The volume, bass, treble, and balance are also fixed to the factory settings.

- 5 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

Note
¥ If AUDIO OUT appears in gray, set SPEAKER to OFF.

Setting daylight saving time (DAYLIGHT SAVING)

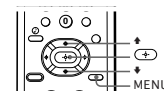
If your area uses daylight saving time, change DAYLIGHT SAVING setting depending on the season, before setting the current time.

Daylight saving start

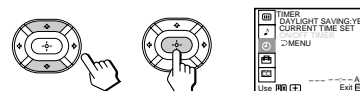
- After the first Sunday in April, set DAYLIGHT SAVING to YES. Current time setting (right column) automatically moves one hour ahead.

Daylight saving end

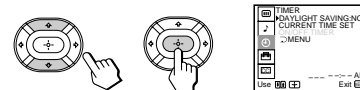
- After the last Sunday in October, set DAYLIGHT SAVING to NO. Current time setting automatically moves one hour back.



- 1 Press **MENU**.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select \odot , and press \odot .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **DAYLIGHT SAVING**, and press \odot .



- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **YES** or **NO**, and press \odot .

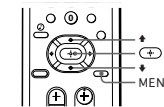


| Choose | To |
|--------|--------------------------------|
| YES | Set for daylight saving start. |
| NO | Set for daylight saving end. |

- 5 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

Setting the clock (CURRENT TIME SET)

Setting the clock enables you to turn the projection TV on and off with the timer. Make sure to set daylight saving time first.



- 1 Press **MENU**.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select \odot , and press \odot .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select **CURRENT TIME SET**, and press \odot .



- 4 Make sure the cursor (\blacktriangleright) is to the left of "--:-- AM," and press \odot .



- 5 Set the current day of the week and time.
(1) Press \uparrow or \downarrow to set the day of the week, and press \odot .



- (2) Set the hour and minutes in the same way as in step (1). When you press \odot after setting the minutes, the clock starts.



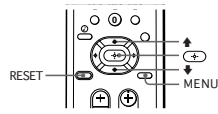
- 6 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

Operations | 29-EN

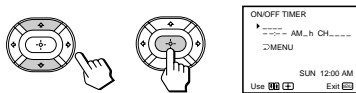
Setting the timer to turn the projection TV on and off

(ON/OFF TIMER)

You can set the projection TV to turn on and off at the times you specify. Make sure the clock is set correctly. If it is not, set the clock first (page 29).



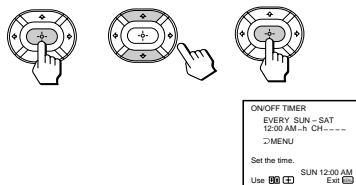
- 1 Press **MENU**.
- 2 Press **▲** or **▼** to select **ON/OFF TIMER**, and press **ENTER**.
- 3 Press **▲** or **▼** to select **ON/OFF TIMER**, and press **ENTER**.



- 4 Press **ENTER** and enter the **ON/OFF TIMER** setting.

(1) Press **▲** or **▼** to set the day(s), and press **ENTER**.

Each time you press **▲** or **▼**, the days cycle as follows:
 EVERY SUN-SAT → EVERY MON-FRI →
 SUNDAY → ... → SATURDAY → EVERY
 SUNDAY → ... → EVERY SATURDAY

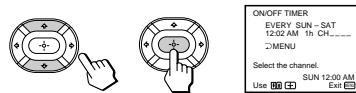


- (2) Press **▲** or **▼** to set the time (hour then minutes) that you want to turn on the projection TV, and press **ENTER**.

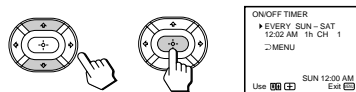


- (3) Press **▲** or **▼** to set the time duration, and press **ENTER**.

Each time you press **▲**, the time duration increases by one hour up to a maximum of six hours.



- (4) Press **▲** or **▼** to select the channel, and press **ENTER**.



The **TIMER** indicator on the projection TV lights up.

- 5 To set the other program, press **ENTER**, and repeat step 4.
- 6 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

One minute before the projection TV turns off, the message "TV will turn off soon." is displayed on the screen.

To cancel the timer
 In step 3 or 4, press **RESET**.

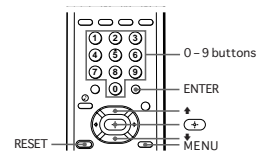
Note

- If you unplug the projection TV or a power interruption occurs, the ON/OFF TIMER setting will be erased. Reset the current time, then set the timer.

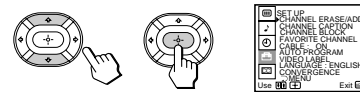
Customizing the channel names

(CHANNEL CAPTION)

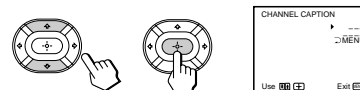
You can add a caption for up to 12 channels. This feature allows you to easily identify which channel you are watching. You can make your own caption.



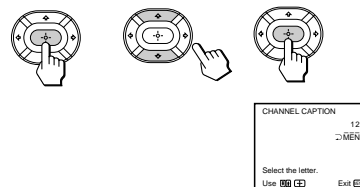
- 1 Press **MENU**.
- 2 Press **▲** or **▼** to select **0-9** buttons, and press **ENTER**.



- 3 Press **▲** or **▼** to select **CHANNEL CAPTION**, and press **ENTER**.



- 4 Press **ENTER** and press **▲** or **▼** to select the channel that you want to caption, and press **ENTER**.

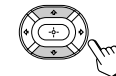


- 5 Enter the letters (up to four) to caption the channel:

(1) Press **▲** or **▼** to select the first letter.

Each time you press **▲** or **▼**, the letter changes as follows:

0...9 → A...Z → * → / → _ (blank space)



- (2) Press **ENTER**.



- (3) Repeat steps (1) and (2) to select the remaining letters, and press **ENTER**.

- 6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to caption other channels.

- 7 Press **MENU** to return to the original screen.

After you customize the channel, the channel caption appears green.

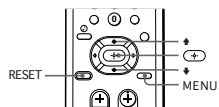
To erase a caption
 In step 5, press **RESET**.

Notes

- If the **CHANNEL CAPTION** menu appears in gray, the projection TV is set to a video input, and you cannot select **CHANNEL CAPTION**. Press **TV** (black button) so that a channel number appears.
- If more than 90 seconds elapse after you press a button, the menu disappears automatically.
- The channel caption feature is not available for the **AUX** input.

Blocking out a channel (CHANNEL BLOCK)

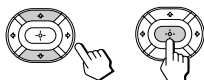
The channel block feature allows you to prevent children from watching unsuitable programs. You can block out two channels.



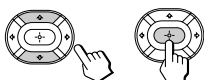
- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select and press \rightarrow .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select CHANNEL BLOCK, and press \rightarrow .



- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select program 1 or 2, and press \rightarrow .



- 5 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select the channel which you want to block out, and press \rightarrow .



- 6 Press MENU to return to the original screen. When you select the blocked channel, the message "BLOCKED" appears on the screen.



To cancel a CHANNEL BLOCK setting
In step 4 or 5, press RESET.

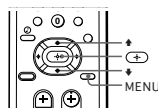
Note

- Once you use CHANNEL BLOCK, Caption Vision and XDS of the blocked channel and the selected channel output from MONITOR OUT are also blocked out.

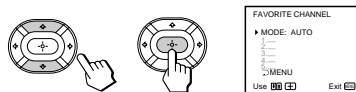
Setting your favorite channels (FAVORITE CHANNEL)

The favorite channel feature allows your projection TV to memorize your favorite channels easily. If you set to AUTO, the last five channels you selected with the 0 - 9 buttons are automatically set as your favorite channels. If you want to input your own selection of channels, set to MANUAL.

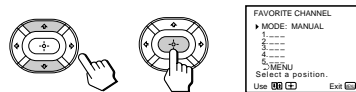
Setting your favorite channels



- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select and press \rightarrow .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select FAVORITE CHANNEL, and press \rightarrow .



- 4 Press \rightarrow and press \uparrow or \downarrow to select AUTO or MANUAL, and press \rightarrow .



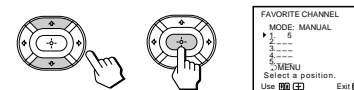
If you select AUTO, skip steps 5 and 6.
The last five channels you selected with the 0 - 9 buttons are automatically set as your favorite channels.

If you select MANUAL, the favorite channel numbers become white, indicating that favorite channels can be entered.

- 5 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select a favorite channel number, and press \rightarrow .



- 6 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select the channel that you want to set as your favorite channel, and press \rightarrow .

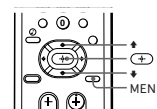


- 7 Press MENU to return to the original screen.

Notes

- If the FAVORITE CHANNEL menu appears in gray, the projection TV is set to a video input and you cannot select FAVORITE CHANNEL.
- If more than 90 seconds elapse after you press another button, the menu disappears automatically.
- The favorite channel feature is not available for the AUX input.

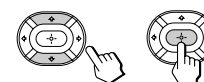
Selecting your favorite channel



- 1 Press \rightarrow .
The FAVORITE CHANNEL menu appears.



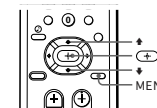
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select the favorite channel you want to watch, and press \rightarrow .
The selected channel appears on the screen.



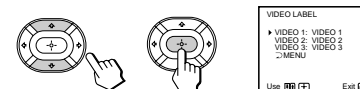
To cancel the FAVORITE CHANNEL menu
Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select "Exit," and press \rightarrow .

Setting video labels (VIDEO LABEL)

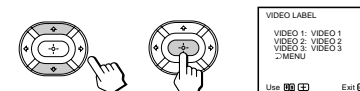
The video label feature allows you to label each input mode so that you can easily identify the connected equipment. For example, you can label VIDEO 1 as VHS.



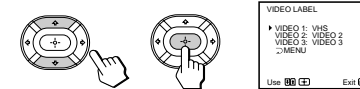
- 1 Press MENU.
- 2 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select and press \rightarrow .
- 3 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select VIDEO LABEL, and press \rightarrow .



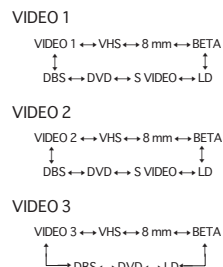
- 4 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select the input mode you want to label, and press \rightarrow .



- 5 Press \uparrow or \downarrow to select the label, and press \rightarrow .



Each time you press \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown , the label changes as follows:



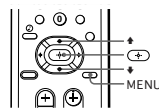
6 Repeat steps 4 and 5 to label other input modes.

Note

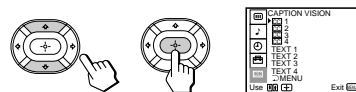
- If more than 90 seconds elapse before you press another button, the menu disappears automatically.

Setting Caption Vision (CAPTION VISION)

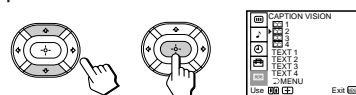
Some programs are broadcast with Caption Vision. To display Caption Vision, select either CC1, CC2, CC3, CC4, TEXT1, TEXT2, TEXT3, or TEXT4 from the menu. CC1, CC2, CC3, or CC4 shows you on-screen version of the dialogue or sound effects of a program. (The mode should be set to CC1 for most programs.) TEXT1, TEXT2, TEXT3, or TEXT4 shows you on-screen information presented using either half or the whole screen. It is not usually related to the program.



- Press MENU.
- Press \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown to select CC , and press \blacktriangle .



- Press \blacktriangle or \blacktriangledown to select the caption type, and press \blacktriangle .



- Press MENU to return to the original screen.

To display Caption Vision
Press DISPLAY. (See page 20 for details.)

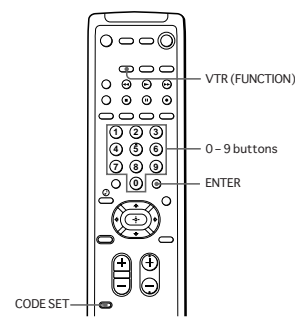
Notes

- Poor reception of TV programs can cause errors in Caption Vision and XDS. Captions may appear with a white box or other errors instead of a certain word.
- XDS, Caption Vision, and the status display cannot be used at the same time.
- For details on XDS, see page 20.

Operating video equipment

You can use the supplied remote control to operate Sony or non-Sony video equipment that has an infrared remote sensor. For this operation, set the manufacturer's code number.

Setting the manufacturer's code



Press the CODE SET, VTR (FUNCTION), and 0 - 9 buttons to enter the manufacturer's code number (see the chart on page 35-36), then press ENTER. For example, to operate a Sony 8 mm VCR, press CODE SET, VTR (FUNCTION), 3, 0, 2, and ENTER.



VCR manufacturer code numbers

| Manufacturer | Code number |
|---------------------------|--|
| Sony | 301, 302, 303 |
| Alwa | 338 |
| Audio Dynamic | 314, 337 |
| Bell & Howell (M. Wards) | 330, 343 |
| Brocsonic | 319 |
| Canon | 309, 308 |
| Citizen | 332 |
| Craig | 315, 302, 332 |
| Curtis Mathis | 304, 338, 309 |
| Daewoo | 341, 312, 309 |
| DBX | 314, 336, 337 |
| Dimensia | 304 |
| Emerson | 319, 320, 316, 317, 318 |
| Fisher | 330, 334, 335, 333 |
| Funai | 338 |
| General Electric | 329, 304, 309 |
| Goldstar | 332 |
| Hitachi | 306, 304, 305 |
| Instant Replay | 309, 308 |
| JC Penny | 309, 305, 304, 330, 314, 336, 337 |
| JVC | 314, 336, 337 |
| Kenwood | 314, 336, 332, 337 |
| LXI (Sears) | 332, 305, 333, 334, 330, 335 |
| Magnavox | 308, 309 |
| Marantz | 314, 336, 337 |
| Marta | 332 |
| Memorex | 309, 335 |
| Minolta | 305, 304 |
| Mitsubishi/MGA | 323, 324, 325, 326 |
| Multitech | 325, 338, 321 |
| NEC | 314, 336, 337 |
| Olympic | 309, 308 |
| Panasonic | 308, 309, 306, 307 |
| Pentax | 305, 304 |
| Philco | 308, 309 |
| Philips | 308, 309 |
| Pioneer | 308 |
| Quasar | 308, 309 |
| RCA/PROSCAN | 304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 313 |
| Realistic | 309, 330, 328, 335, 324, 338 |
| Sansui | 314 |
| Singer | 315 |
| Samsung | 322, 313, 321 |
| Sanyo | 330, 335 |
| Scott | 312, 313, 321, 335, 323, 324, 325, 326 |
| Sharp | 327, 328 |
| Shintom | 315 |
| Signature 2000 (M. Wards) | 338, 327 |
| Sylvania | 308, 309, 338 |
| Symphonic | 338 |
| Tashiro | 332 |
| Tatung | 314, 336, 337 |
| Teac | 314, 336, 338, 337 |
| Technics | 309, 308 |
| Toshiba | 312, 311 |
| Wards | 327, 328, 335, 331, 332 |
| Yamaha | 330, 314, 336, 337 |
| Zenith | 331 |

EN

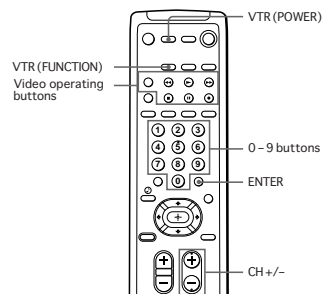
MDP manufacturer code numbers

| Manufacturer | Code number |
|--------------|-------------|
| Sony | 701 |
| Kenwood | 707 |
| Magnavox | 703 |
| Marantz | 702 |
| Mitsubishi | 702 |
| Panasonic | 704 |
| Philips | 703 |
| Pioneer | 702 |
| RCA | 702 |
| Sanyo | 706 |
| Sharp | 705 |
| Yamaha | 703 |

Notes

- If more than one code number is listed, try entering them one by one, until you come to the correct code for your equipment.
- In some rare cases, you may not be able to operate your non-Sony video equipment with the supplied remote control. This is because your equipment may use a code that is not included with this remote control. In this case, please use the equipment's own remote control unit.
- The code numbers for Sony equipment are assigned at the factory as follows:
VHS VCR 301 (preset code for the supplied remote control)
8 mm VCR 302
Beta, ED Beta VCRs 303
- Whenever you remove the batteries — to replace them, for example — if too much time is taken, the code number may revert to the factory setting and must be reset.

Operating video equipment



Use the video operating buttons on the remote control to operate the video equipment. Press VTR (FUNCTION) before operating the video equipment.

| Operating a VCR | Buttons on the remote control |
|---|--|
| To turn on or off | Press VTR (POWER). |
| To select a channel directly | Press the 0 - 9 buttons. |
| To change channels | Press CH +/-. |
| To record | Press ► while pressing ●. First release ►, then release ●. |
| To play | Press ►. |
| To stop | Press ■. |
| To fast forward | Press ►►. |
| To rewind the tape | Press ◄◄. |
| To pause | Press II. |
| | To resume normal playback, press again. |
| To search the picture forward or backward | Press ►► or ◄◄ during playback. To resume normal playback, release the button. |
| To change input mode | Press TV/VTR. |

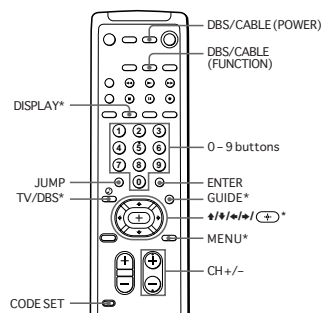
| Operating an MDP | Buttons on the remote control |
|--|--|
| To turn on or off | Press VTR (POWER). |
| To play | Press ►. |
| To stop | Press ■. |
| To pause | Press II. |
| | To resume normal playback, press again. |
| To search the picture forward or backward | Keep pressing ►► or ◄◄ during playback. To resume normal playback, release the button. |
| To search the chapter forward and backward | Press CH +/-. |

Note

- If the video equipment does not have a certain function, the corresponding button on this remote control will not operate.

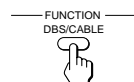
Operating a cable box or DBS receiver

You can program the supplied remote control to operate a cable box or DBS receiver. Follow the procedures below to set the manufacturer's code number in the remote control.



* The TV/DBS, GUIDE, DISPLAY, +/-, and MENU buttons can be used only with a DBS receiver.

1 Turn off the equipment you want to set up, and press DBS/CABLE (FUNCTION).



2 Press the CODE SET, DBS/CABLE (FUNCTION), and 0 - 9 buttons to enter the manufacturer's code number (see the chart on the right column), then press ENTER. For example, to program your remote control to operate a Sony DBS receiver, press CODE SET, DBS/CABLE (FUNCTION), 8, 0, 1, and ENTER.



3 Press DBS/CABLE (POWER) to turn on the cable box or DBS receiver.



4 Use the cable box/DBS control buttons to check if the code number works.

For example, to operate a cable box or DBS receiver, you can use the DBS/CABLE (POWER), JUMP, CH +/-, 0 - 9 and ENTER buttons.

Note

- If the cable box or DBS receiver does not have a certain function, the corresponding button on this remote control will not operate.

To operate the projection TV

Press TV (FUNCTION). Then use the projection TV control buttons to control the projection TV.

For more details on operating the cable box or DBS receiver

Refer to the operating instructions that come with the equipment.

EN

If the remote control doesn't work

- First, try repeating the setup procedures using the other codes listed for your equipment.

Manufacturer code numbers (cable box)

| Manufacturer | Code number |
|--------------------|---|
| Hamlin/Regal | 222, 223, 224, 225, 226 |
| Jerrold/G. I. | 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 218 |
| Oak | 227, 228, 229 |
| Panasonic | 219, 220, 221 |
| Pioneer | 214, 215 |
| Scientific Atlanta | 209, 210, 211 |
| Tocom | 216, 217 |
| Zenith | 212, 213 |

Manufacturer code numbers (DBS receiver)

| Manufacturer | Code number |
|--------------|---|
| Sony | 801 (preset code for the supplied remote control) |
| RCA | 802 |

Notes

- If more than one code number is listed, try entering them one by one until you come to the correct code for your equipment.
- If you enter a new code number, the code number you previously entered at that setting is erased.
- In some rare cases, your equipment may use a code that is not provided with this remote control and you may not be able to operate your equipment with the supplied remote control. In this case, use the equipment's own remote control unit.
- Whenever you remove the batteries — to replace them, for example — if too much time is taken, the code numbers may revert to the factory setting and must be reset.

Troubleshooting

If the problem persists after trying the methods below, contact your nearest Sony dealer.

No picture (screen not lit), no sound

- ➔ Make sure the power cord is connected securely.
- ➔ Operate with the buttons on the projection TV.
- ➔ Insert the batteries in the remote control with the correct polarity.
- ➔ Replace the batteries with new ones if they are weak.
- ➔ Check to see if the TV/VIDEO setting is correct: when watching TV, set to TV, and when watching video tapes, set to VIDEO1, 2, or 3.
- ➔ Try another channel. It could be station trouble.
- ➔ Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SETUP button to return to the factory preset condition. (page 14)

Poor or no picture (screen lit), good sound

- ➔ Adjust PICTURE in the VIDEO menu. (page 23)
- ➔ Adjust BRIGHTNESS in the VIDEO menu. (page 23)
- ➔ Adjust convergence. (page 16)
- ➔ Check antenna/cable connections. (page 6)
- ➔ Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SETUP button to return to the factory preset condition. (page 14)
- ➔ Remove objects from the front of the projection TV.

Good picture, no sound

- ➔ Press MUTE so that "MUTE" disappears from the screen. (page 19)
- ➔ Check the MTS setting in the AUDIO menu. (page 27)
- ➔ Make sure SPEAKER is set to ON in the AUDIO menu. (page 27)
- ➔ Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SETUP button to return to the factory preset condition. (page 14)

No color

- ➔ Adjust the COLOR in the VIDEO menu. (page 23)
- ➔ Confirm that black and white program is not being broadcast.
- ➔ Perform AUTO SET UP again using the SETUP button to return to the factory preset condition. (page 14)

Only snow and noise appear on the screen

- ➔ Check the CABLE setting in the SET UP menu. (page 17)
- ➔ Check the antenna/cable connections. (page 6)
- ➔ Make sure the channel is broadcasting programs.
- ➔ Press ANT to change the input mode. (page 20)

Dotted lines or stripes

- ➔ Adjust the antenna.
- ➔ Move the projection TV away from noise sources such as cars, neon signs, and hair-dryers.

Double images or ghosts

- ➔ Use a highly directional outdoor antenna or a cable (when the problem is caused by reflections from nearby mountains or tall buildings).

Cannot operate menu

- ➔ If the item you want to choose appears in gray, you cannot select it. Press TV/VIDEO correctly.
- ➔ Check the CABLE setting in the SET UP menu. (page 17)

Cannot receive upper channels (UHF) when using an antenna

- ➔ Make sure CABLE is OFF in the SET UP menu. (page 17)
- ➔ Use AUTO PROGRAM to add receivable channels that are not presently in projection TV memory. (pages 14, 18)

Cannot receive any channels when using cable TV

- ➔ Make sure CABLE is ON in the SET UP menu. (page 17)
- ➔ Use AUTO PROGRAM to add receivable channels that are not presently in projection TV memory. (pages 14, 18)

Remote control does not operate

- ➔ Batteries could be weak. Replace the batteries. (page 13)
- ➔ Make sure the projection TV's power cord is connected securely to the wall outlet.
- ➔ Press TV (FUNCTION) when operating your projection TV.
- ➔ Are fluorescent lights too close to the projection TV? Move them at least 3-4 feet away from the projection TV.

Cannot gain enough volume when using a cable box

- ➔ Increase the volume at the cable box. Then press TV (FUNCTION) and adjust the projection TV's volume.

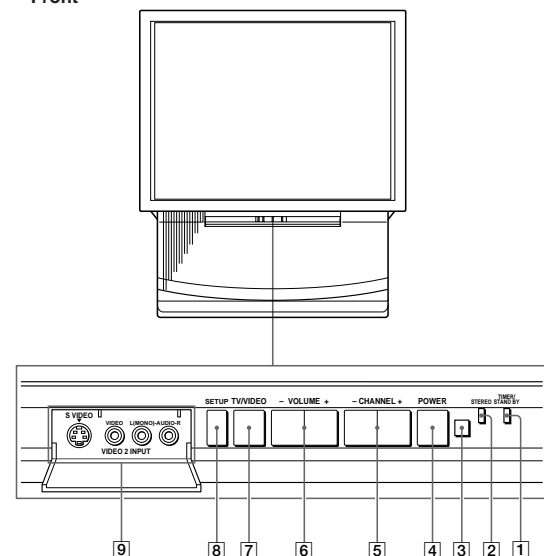
The projection TV needs to be cleaned

- ➔ Clean the projection TV with a soft dry cloth. Never use strong solvents such as thinner or benzine, which might damage the finish of the cabinet.

Index to parts and controls

This section briefly describes the buttons and controls on the projection TV and on the Remote control. For more information, refer to the pages next to each description.

Projection TV — Front



① TIMER/STANDBY indicator (pages 19, 30)

② STEREO indicator (page 27)

③ Remote sensor

④ POWER switch (page 14)

⑤ CHANNEL +/- buttons (page 14)

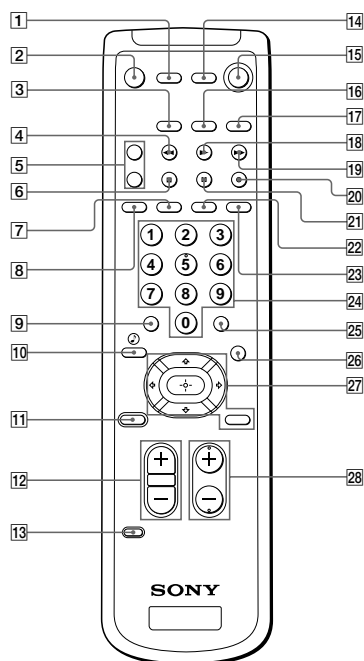
⑥ VOLUME +/- buttons (page 14)

⑦ TV/VIDEO button (page 14, 15)

⑧ SETUP button (page 14)

⑨ S VIDEO/VIDEO 2 INPUT (VIDEO/AUDIO L(MONO)/R) jacks (page 10)

Remote control

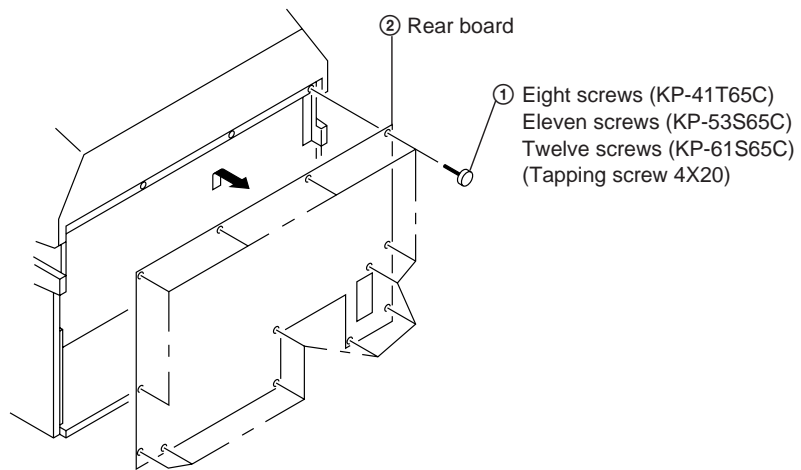


EN

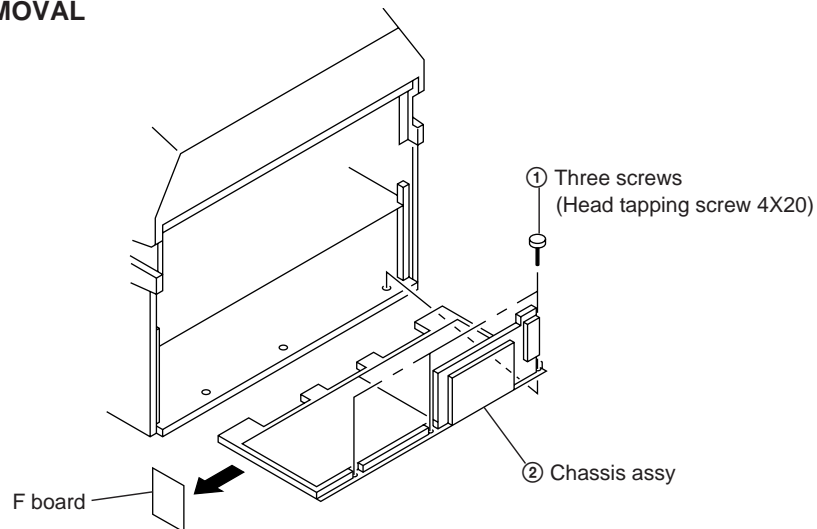
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1 VTR (POWER) switch (page 36) | 17 TV (FUNCTION) button (pages 15, 19) |
| 2 MUTING button (page 19) | 18 SWAP button (page 22) |
| 3 VTR (FUNCTION) button (page 35) | 19 PIP button (page 21) |
| 4 FREEZE button (page 22) | 20 TV/VIDEO button (yellow labelled button) (page 21) |
| 5 TV/VTR CH +/- buttons (Yellow labelled button) (page 21) | 21 AUDIO button (page 21) |
| 6 POSITION button (page 22) | 22 TV/VIDEO button (page 20) |
| 7 DISPLAY button (page 20) | 23 ANT button (page 20) |
| 8 SLEEP button (page 20) | 24 0 - 9 buttons (page 16) |
| 9 JUMP button (page 19) | 25 ENTER button (page 16) |
| 10 TV/DBS button (page 26, 37) | 26 MTS/GUIDE button (page 27, 37) |
| 11 RESET button (page 23) | 27 Menu operation buttons (page 15) |
| 12 VOL (volume) +/- buttons (page 19) | MENU button |
| 13 CODESET button (page 35) | ▲/◆/▼/◆/ buttons |
| 14 DBS/CABLE (POWER) switch (page 37) | ⏏ button |
| 15 TV (POWER) switch (page 19) | 28 CH (channel) +/- buttons (pages 16, 19) |
| 16 DBS/CABLE (FUNCTION) button (page 37) | |

SECTION 2 DISASSEMBLY

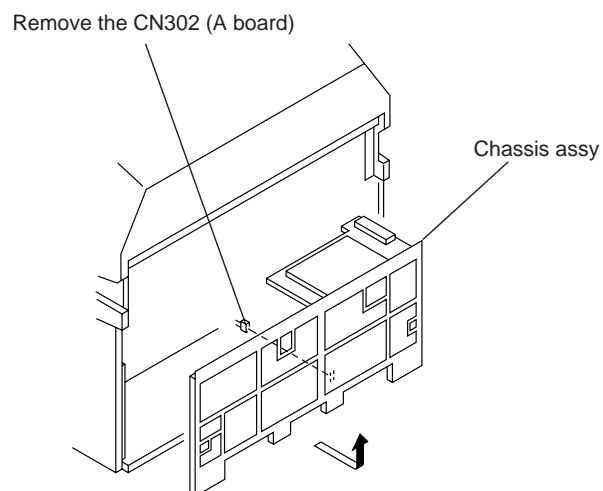
2-1. REAR BOARD REMOVAL



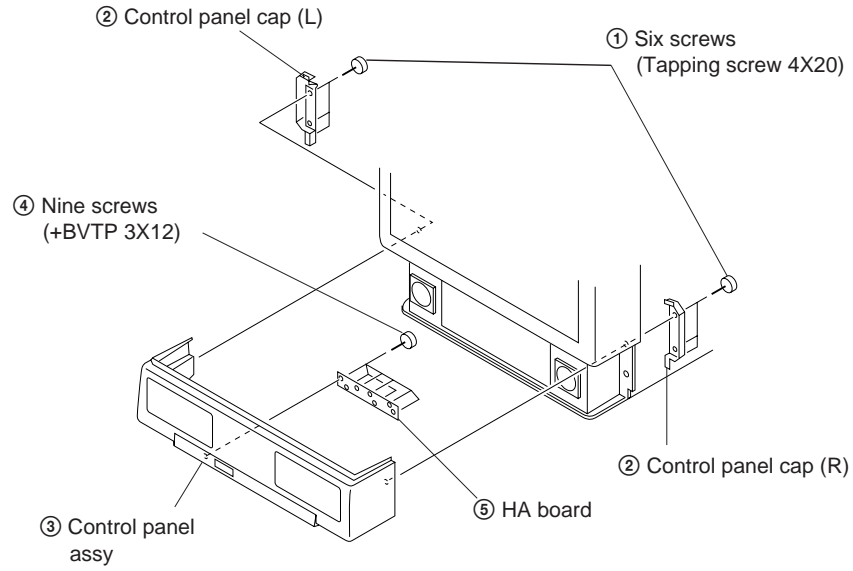
2-2. CHASSIS ASSY REMOVAL



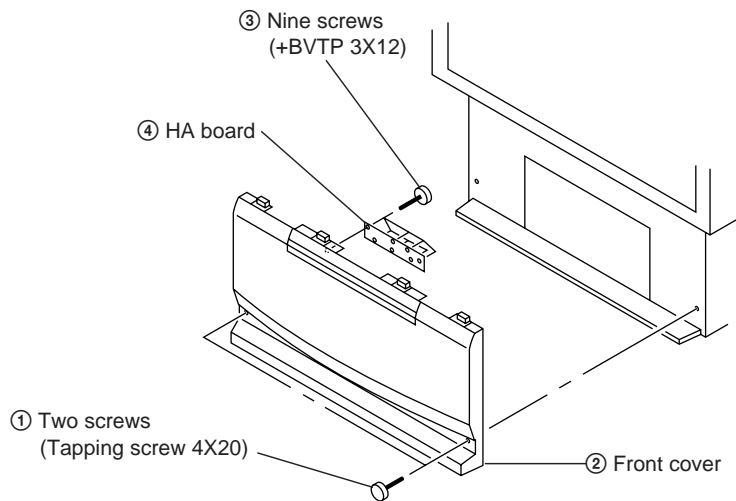
2-3. SERVICE POSITION



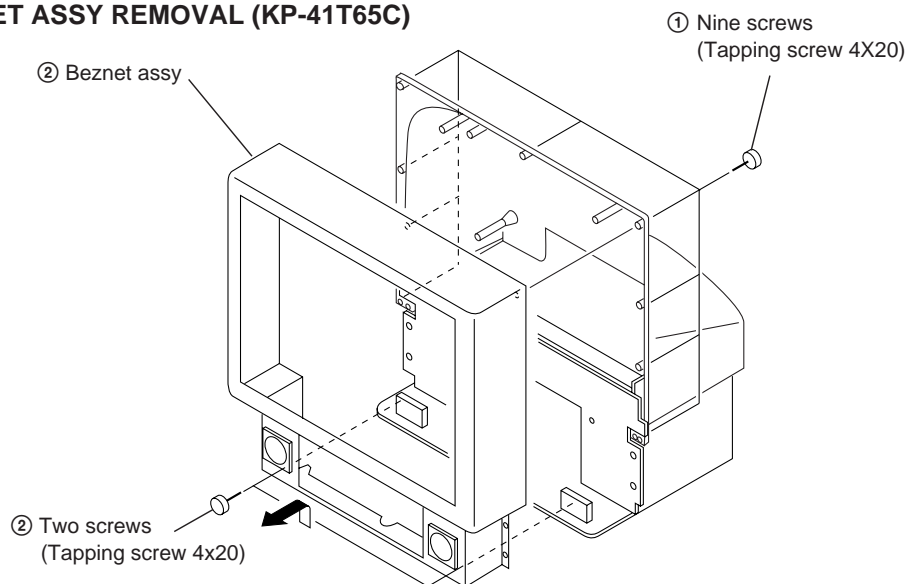
2-4-1. HA BOARD REMOVAL (KP-41T65C)



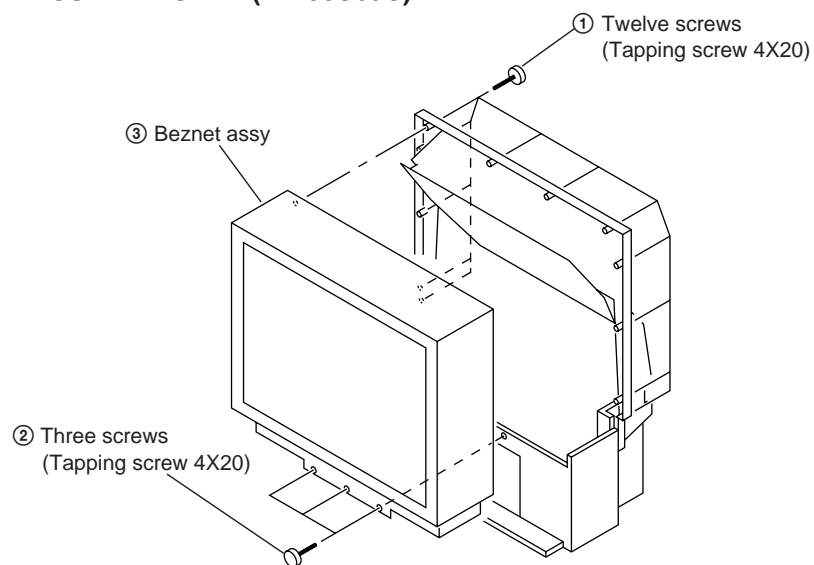
2-4-2. HA BOARD REMOVAL (KP-53S65C/61S65C)



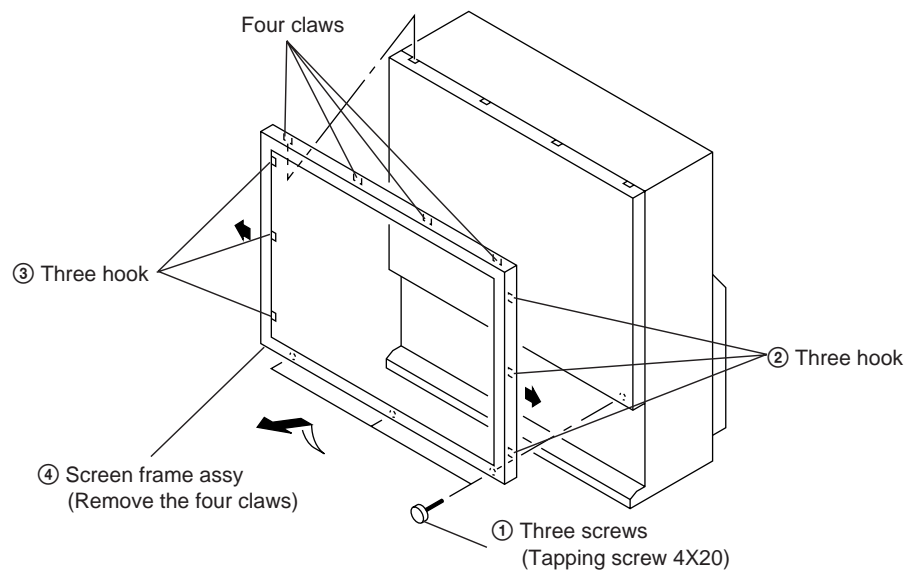
2-5-1. BEZNET ASSY REMOVAL (KP-41T65C)



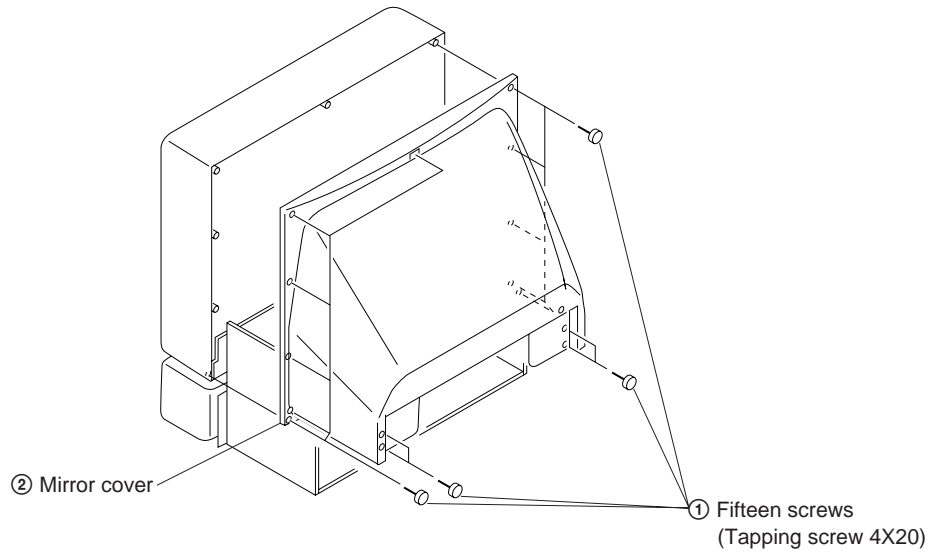
2-5-2. BEZNET ASSY REMOVAL (KP-53S65C)



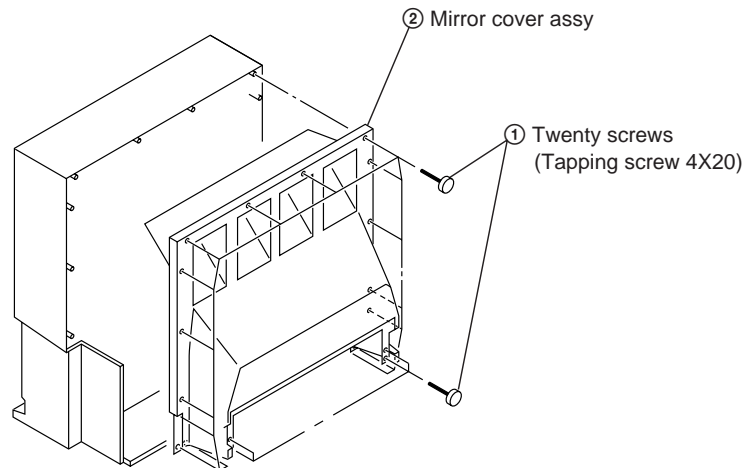
2-5-3. SCREEN FRAME ASSY REMOVAL (KP-61S65C)



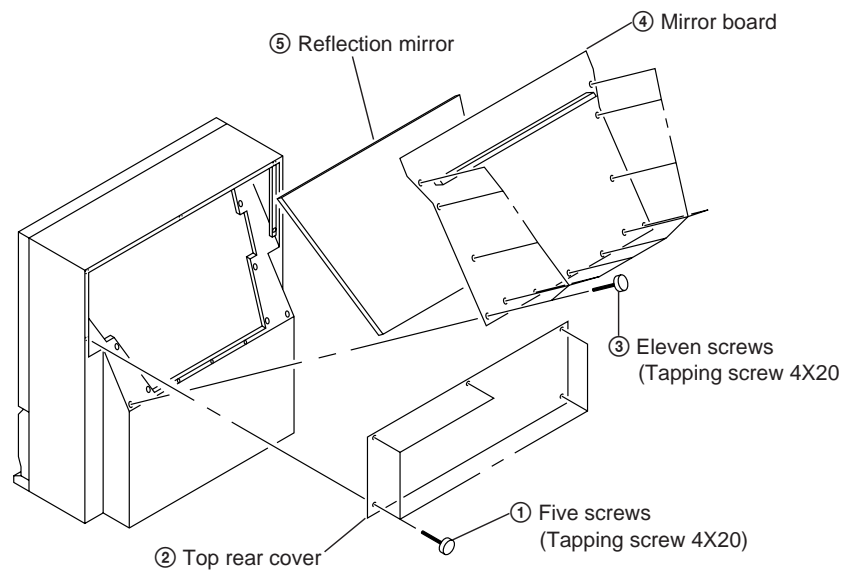
2-6-1. MIRROR COVER ASSY REMOVAL (KP-41T65C)



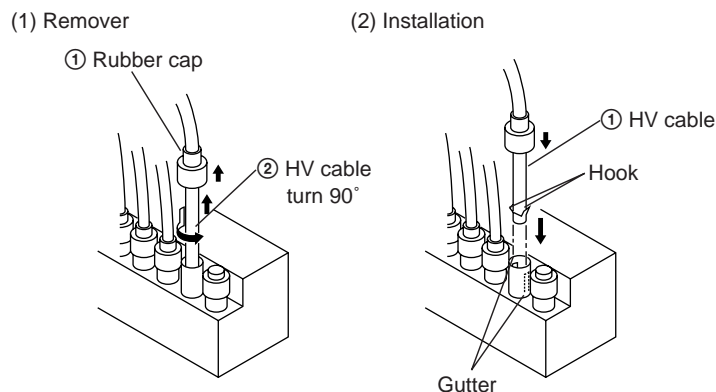
2-6-2. MIRROR COVER ASSY REMOVAL (KP-53S65C)



2-6-3. REFLECTION MIRROR REMOVAL (KP-61S65C)

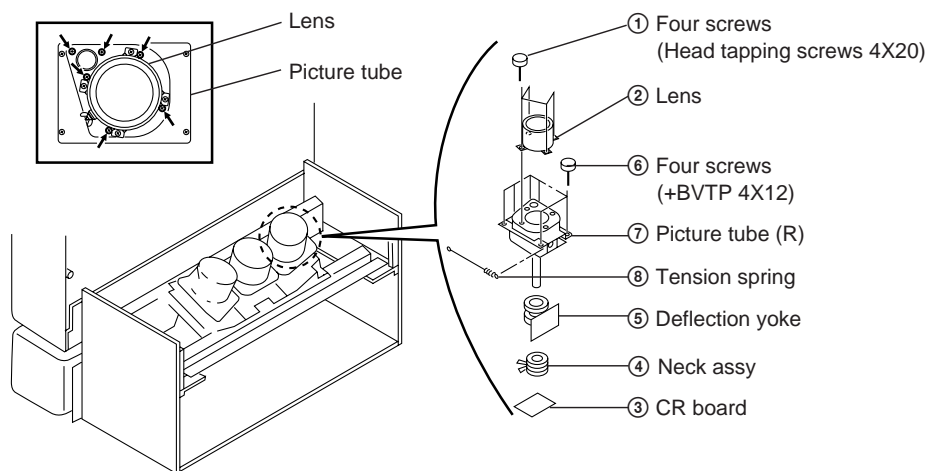


2-7. HIGH-VOLTAGE CABLE INSTALLATION AND REMOVAL



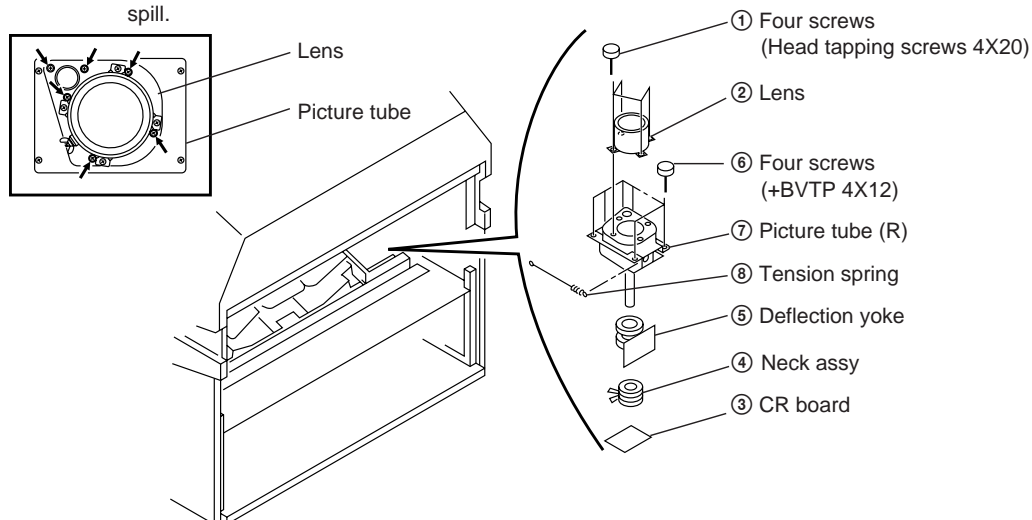
2-8-1. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL (KP-41T65C)

CAUTION: Removing the arrow-marked screws is strictly prohibited.
If removed, it may cause liquid spill.



2-8-2. PICTURE TUBE REMOVAL (KP-53S65C/61S65C)

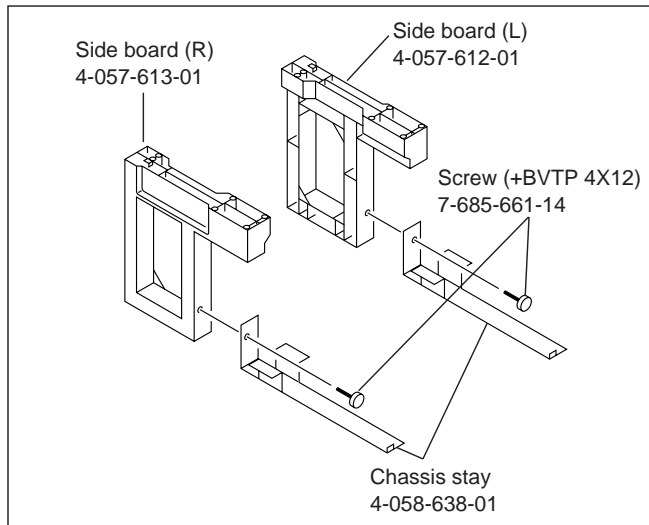
CAUTION: Removing the arrow-marked screws is strictly inhibited.
If removed, it may cause liquid spill.



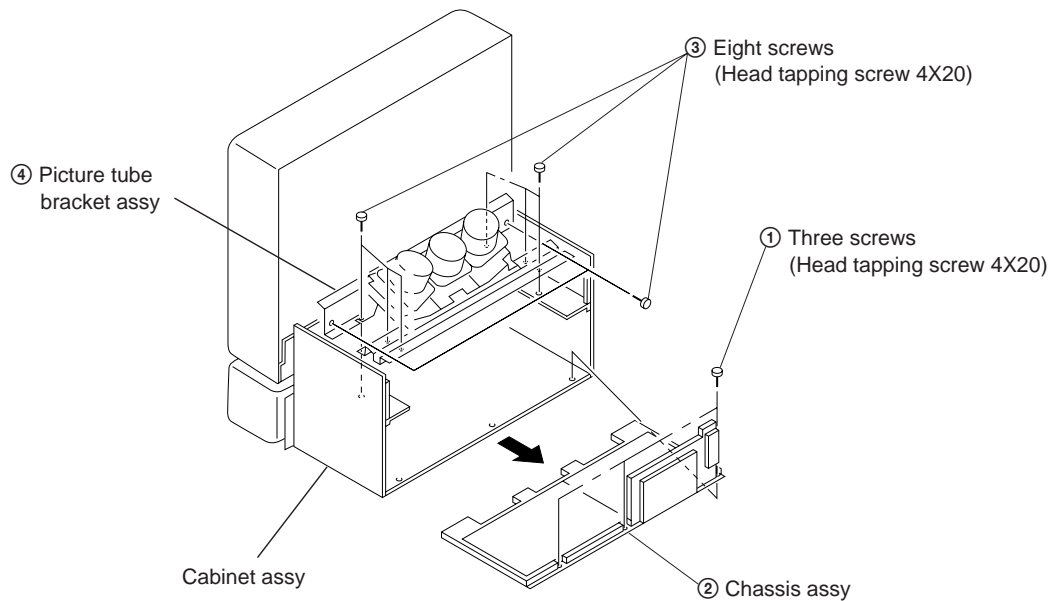
2-9-1. SERVICE STAY ASSY HOW TO USE AND CARRY BACK SERVICE STAY ASSY.

SERVICE STAY ASSY

X-3702-036-1



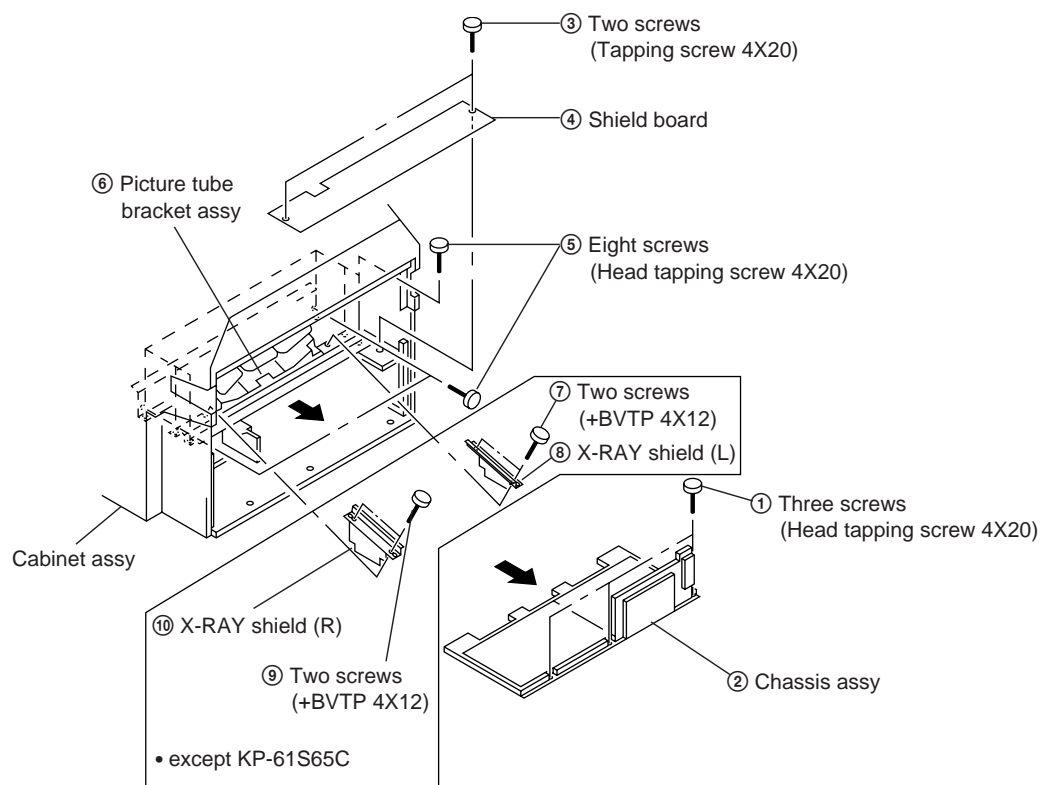
2-9-2. PICTURE TUBE BRACKET ASSY REMOVAL (KP-41T65C)



- 1) Remove ① three screws (head tapping screw 4X20) and pull out ② chassis assy from cabinet assy.
- 2) Remove ③ eight screws (head tapping screw 4X20) and release ④ picture tube bracket assy from cabinet assy.

2-9-3. PICTURE TUBE BRACKET ASSY REMOVAL (KP-53S65C/61S65C)

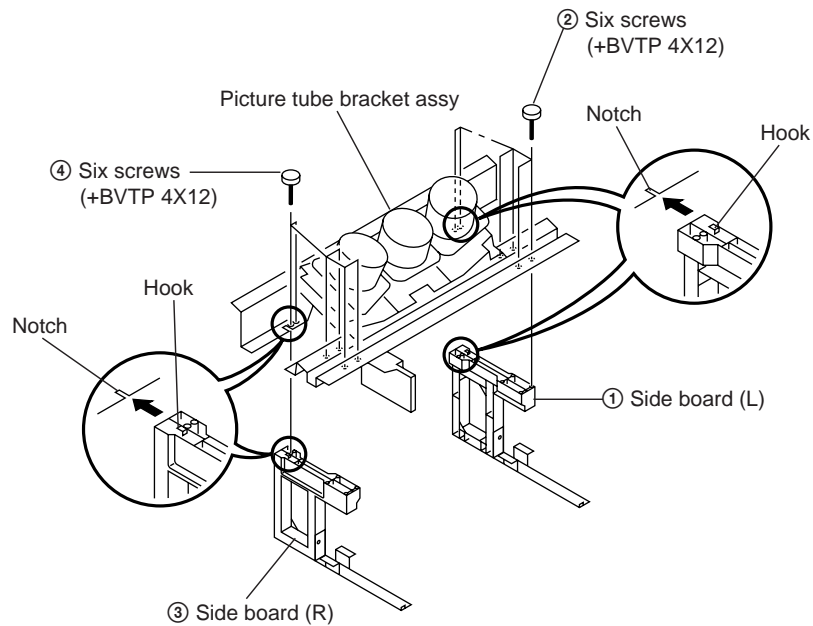
- Disassemble HA board and speaker cord.
- Disassemble all the harness from purse lock.



- 1) Remove ① three screws (head tapping screw 4X20) and pull out ② chassis assy from cabinet assy.
- 2) Remove ③ two screws (tapping screw 4X20) and remove ④ shield board.
- 3) Remove ⑤ eight screws (head tapping screw 4X20) and release ⑥ picture tube bracket assy from cabinet assy.

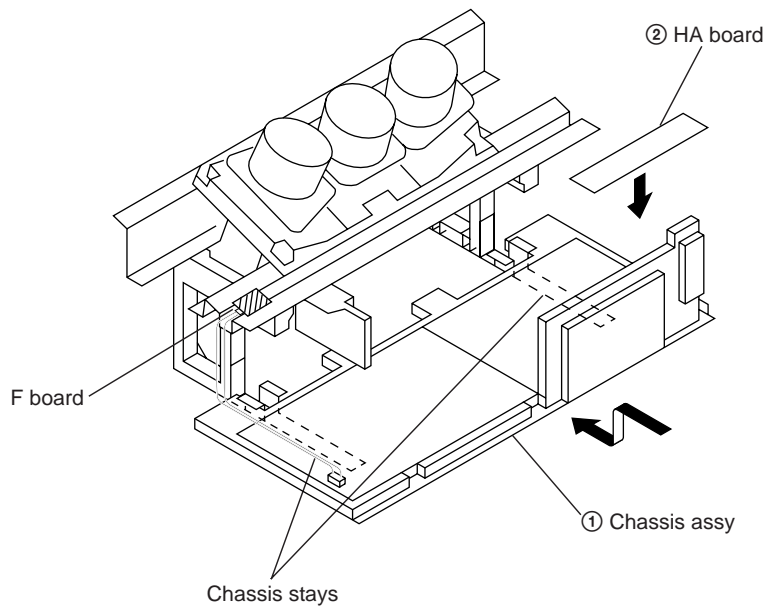
- 4) Remove ⑦ two screws (+BVTP 4X12) and remove ⑧ X-RAY shield (L).
 - 5) Remove ⑨ two screws (+BVTP 4X12) and remove ⑩ X-RAY shield (R).
- except KP-61S65C

2-9-4. SETTING OF SERVICE STAY ASSY. (KP-41T65C/53S65C)



- 1) Lift up picture tube bracket assy and fit the hook of ① side board (L) to the notch on the assy. Then fix then with ② six screws (+BVTP 4X12).
- 2) Lift up picture tube bracket assy and fit the hook of ③ side board (R) to the notch on the assy. Then fix then with ④ six screws (+BVTP 4X12).

2-9-5. INSTALL A CHASSIS ASSY



- 1) Put ① chassis assy on chassis stays.
- 2) Put ② HA board on ① chassis assy.
- 3) Put HV bracket on ① chassis assy. (KP-41T65C only)
- 4) Temporarily install the F Board on the CRT bracket.
- 5) You can carry the chassis assy in this condition.

SECTION 3

SET-UP ADJUSTMENTS

3-1. SCREEN VOLTAGE ADJUSTMENT (ROUGH ALIGNMENT)

1. Receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Set 50% BRIGHTNESS and minimum PICTURE.
3. Turn the red VR on the FOCUS block all the way to the left and then gradually turn it to the right until the point where you can see the retrace line.
4. Next gradually turn it to the left to the position where the retrace line disappears.

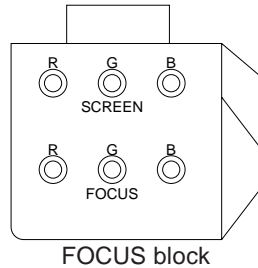


Fig. 3-1

3-2. FOCUS LENS ADJUSTMENT

1. Loose the lens screw.
2. Set in service mode.
3. Use VP on the service mode menu to shown only the green color.
4. Press the Commander Menu button and select FEATURES and CONVERGENCE to display the test signal (crosshatch) on the screen.
5. Rotate the green lens and align with the optimal focus point from the test signal.
6. Use RG-RH from the service mode menu to set to green and red.
7. Output the test signal and rotate the red lens to obtain the optimum focus at the point where the red and green spots overlap.
8. Use RG-BH from the service mode menu to set to red and blue.
9. Output the test signal and rotate the blue lens to obtain the optimum focus at the point where the blue and red spots overlap.
10. Tighten the lens screw.

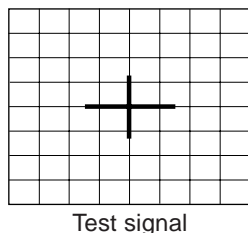


Fig. 3-2

3-3. SCREEN (G2) ADJUSTMENT

1. Select VIDEO mode without signals.
2. Connect an oscilloscope to the TP701(KR), TP731(KG) and TP761(KB) of CR board, CG board and CB board.
3. Adjust R, G and B screen voltage to 170 – 173V with screen VR on the focusblock.

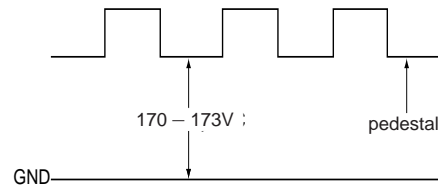


Fig. 3-3

3-4. FOCUS VR ADJUSTMENT

1. Set in service mode.
2. Use VP on the service mode menu to shown only the green color.
3. Press the Commander Menu button (convergence) and output the test signal (crosshach).
4. Rotate the green VR on the FOCUS block and align to obtain the optimal focus point.
5. Use RG-RH from the service mode menu to set to green and red.
6. Output the test signal and rotate the red VR to obtain the optimum focus at the point where the red and green spots overlap.
7. Use RG-BH from the service mode menu to set to red and blue.
8. Output the test signal and rotate the blue VR aligning to obtain the optimum focus at the point where the blue and green spots overlap.

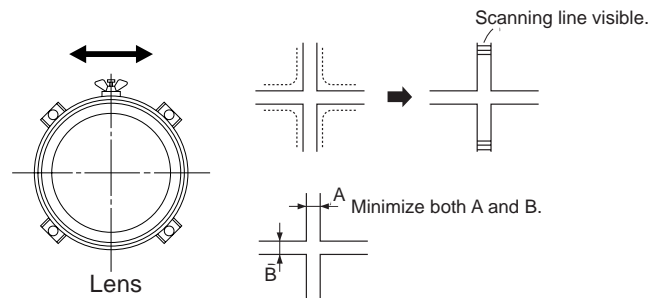


Fig. 3-4

Fig. 3-5

3-5. DEFLECTION YOKE TILT ADJUSTMENT

1. Set to receive the Monoscope signal.
2. Set in service mode.
3. Use VP on the service mode menu to show only the green color.
4. Loosen the deflection yoke set screw and align the tilt of the Deflection Yoke so that the bars at the center of the monoscope pattern are horizontal.
5. After aligning the deflection yoke, fasten it securely to the funnel-shaped portion (neck) of the CRT.
6. The tilt of the deflection yoke for red is aligned with RG-RH on the service mode menu, and the tilt on the deflection yoke for blue is aligned with RG-BH on the service menu, is aligned the same as was done for green.

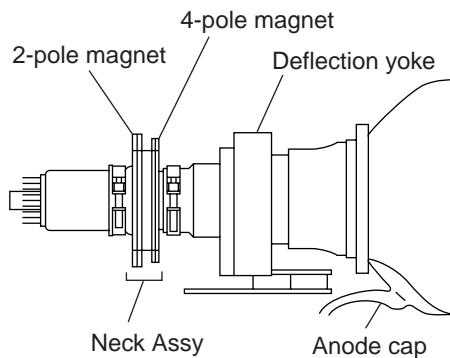


Fig. 3-6

3-6. 2-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set in service mode.
2. Set to receive the Dot signal.
3. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
4. Turn the green VR on the focus block to the right and set to overfocus to enlarge the spot.
5. Now align the 2-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot is in the center of the Just Focus spot.
6. Align the green focus VR and set for just (precise) focus.
7. Perform the same alignment for red and blue.

Use the center dot

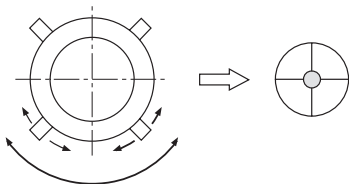


Fig. 3-7

3-7. 4-POLE MAGNET ADJUSTMENT

1. Set in service mode.
2. Set to receive the Dot signal.
3. Remove CN302 connector for A board
4. Place the caps on the red and blue lens so that only the green color is shown.
5. Turn the green VR on the focus block to the left and set to underfocus to enlarge the spot.
6. Now align the 4-Pole Magnet so that the enlarged spot becomes a perfect circle.
7. Perform the same alignment for red and blue.

Use the center dot

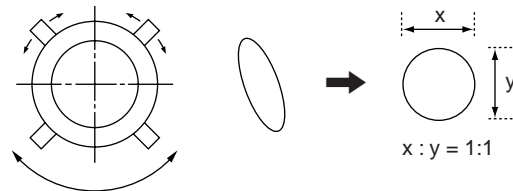


Fig. 3-8

3-8. DEFOCUS ADJUSTMENT (Blue)

1. Receive the crosshatch signal
2. Adjust the FOCUS knob so that the crosshatch pattern vertical line width is as in the figure on the right.
3. Blue only defocus Adjustment.

[Focus adjustment point]

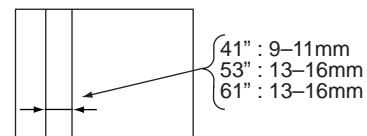


Fig. 3-9

3-9. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT BY REMOTE COMMANDER

By using Remote Commander (RM-Y136A), all circuit adjustments can be made.

NOTE : Test Equipment Required.

1. Pattern Generator
2. Frequency counter
3. Digital multimeter
4. Audio oscillator

1. METHOD OF SETTING THE SERVICE ADJUSTMENT MODE

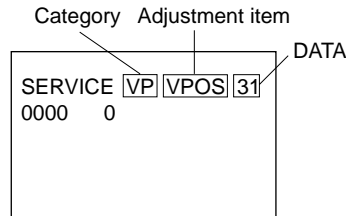
SERVICE MODE PROCEDURE

1. Standby mode. (Power off)
2. **DISPLAY** → **5** → **VOL (+)** → **TV POWER**
 (**(+)** → **5** → **△** → **□**)

on the Remote Commander.

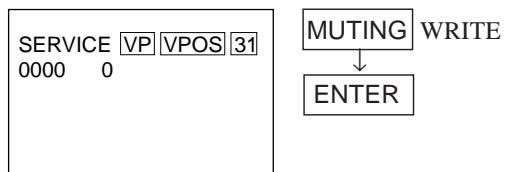
(Press each button within a second.)

SERVICE MODE ADJUSTMENT



3. The CRT displays the item being adjusted.
4. Press **1** or **4** on the Remote Commander to select the item.
5. Press **3** or **6** on the Remote Commander to change the data.
6. Press **2** or **5** on the Remote Commander to select the category.
7. If you want to recover the latest values press **7** then **ENTER** to read the memory.
8. Press **MUTING** then **ENTER** to write into memory.

SERVICE MODE ADJUSTMENT

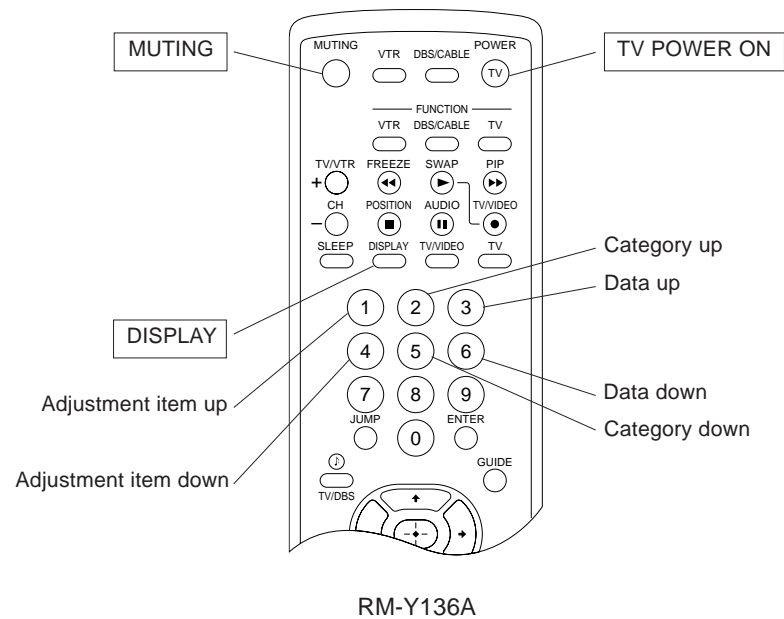


8. Press **8** then **ENTER** on the Remote Commander to initialize.
9. Turn set off and on to exit.

2. MEMORY WRITE CONFIRMATION METHOD

1. After adjustment, remove the plug from AC outlet, and then replace the plug in AC outlet again.
2. Turn the power switch ON and set to Service Mode.
3. Call the adjusted items again and confirm they were adjusted.

3. ADJUST BUTTONS AND INDICATOR



4. SERVICE MODE LIST

VP

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| VP | VPOS | | 0-63 | V SHIFT |
| | VSIZ | | 0-63 | V SIZE |
| | VCOM | 0 | 0-3 | HV-COMP-V |
| | VLIN | 7 | 0-15 | V LIN |
| | VSCO | 7 | 0-15 | S CORRECTION |
| | HPOS | 7 | 0-15 | H SHIFT |
| | HSIZ | | 0-63 | H SIZE |
| | PAMP | | 0-63 | PIN AMP |
| | UPIN | 7 | 0-15 | UPPER CORNER PIN |
| | LPIN | 7 | 0-15 | LOWER CORNER PIN |
| | PPHA | 7 | 0-15 | H TRAPEZOID |
| | AFC | 2 | 0-3 | AFC LOOP GAIN |
| | VBOW | 7 | 0-15 | V BOW |
| | VANG | 7 | 0-15 | V ANGLE |
| | REF | 3 | 0-3 | AKB REFERENCE |
| | GDRV | | 0-63 | GREEN DRIVE |
| | BDRV | | 0-63 | BLUE DRIVE |
| | GCUT | | 0-15 | GREEN CUT OFF |
| | BCUT | | 0-15 | BLUE CUT OFF |
| | SCON | | 0-15 | SUB CONTRAST |
| | SHUE | | 0-15 | SUB HUE |
| | SCOL | | 0-15 | SUB COLOR |
| | SBRT | | 0-63 | SUB BRIGHTNESS |
| | SSHP | 7 | 0-15 | SUB SHARPNESS |
| | GMMA | 0 | 0-3 | GAMMA LEVEL |
| | CDM2 | 0 | 0,1 | COUNT DOWN MODE 2 |
| | DPIX | 1 | 0,1 | DYNAMIC PICTURE |
| | Y-DC | 1 | 0,1 | DC TRANSMISSION RATIO |
| | ABLM | 1 | 0,1 | ABL MODE |
| | AXIS | 0 | 0,1 | R-Y, G-Y AXIS |
| | NOTC | 0 | 0,1 | C TRAP |
| | CROM | 7 | 0-15 | C TRAP F0 |
| | TOT | 0 | 0,1 | C TOT FILTER |
| | PREL | 3 | 0-3 | PRE/OVER LEVEL |
| | SHPF | 2 | 0-3 | SHARPNESS F0 |
| | RON | | 0,1 | RED ON/OFF |
| | GON | | 0,1 | GREEN ON/OFF |
| | BON | | 0,1 | BLUE ON/OFF |
| | DCOL | | 0,1 | DYNAMIC COLOR |
| | CDMD | 0 | 0,1 | V COUNT DOWN |
| | LBLK | 13 | 0-15 | H BLK WIDTH LEFT SIDE |
| | RBLK | 13 | 0-15 | H BLK WIDTH RIGHT SIDE |

AP

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|---|------------|------------|
| | | 4IT | V | | |
| AP | SVOL | 0 | 0 | 0-15 | SUB VOLUME |
| | SBAL | 7 | 7 | 0-15 | SUB BLANCE |
| | SBAS | 9 | 7 | 0-15 | SUB BASS |
| | STRE | 6 | 7 | 0-15 | SUB TREBLE |

RG

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| RG | GH CENT | | -127- +127 | GREEN H SENT |
| | GH SKEW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H SKEW |
| | GH BOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H BOW |
| | GH 4BOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H 4TH BOW |
| | GH SIZE | | -127-+127 | GREEN H SIZE |
| | GH LIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN H LINEARITY |
| | GH MSIZ | | -127-+127 | GREEN H MID SIZE |
| | GH MLIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN H MID LINEARITY |
| | GH KEY | | -127-+127 | GREEN H KEY |
| | GH SSKW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H SUB SKEW |
| | GH MPIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN H MID PIN |
| | GH PIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN H PIN |
| | GH SBOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H SUB BOW |
| | GH MBOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN H MID BOW |
| | GH 4PIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN H 4TH PIN |
| | GH 4SBO | | -127-+127 | GREEN H 4TH SUB BOW |
| | GV CENT | | -127-+127 | GREEN V CENT |
| | GV SKEW | | -127-+127 | GREEN V SKEW |
| | GV BOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN V BOW |
| | GV SIZE | | -127-+127 | GREEN V SIZE |
| | GV LIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN V LINEARITY |
| | GV MSIZ | | -127-+127 | GREEN V MID SIZE |
| | GV MKEY | | -127-+127 | GREEN V MID KEY |
| | GV KEY | | -127-+127 | GREEN V KEY |
| | GV SSKW | | -127-+127 | GREEN V SUB SKEW |
| | GV MPIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN V MID PIN |
| | GV PIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN V PIN |
| | GV SBOW | | -127-+127 | GREEN V SUB BOW |
| | GV WAVE | | -127-+127 | GREEN V WAVE |
| | GV 4PIN | | -127-+127 | GREEN V 4TH PIN |
| | RH CENT | | -95-+96 | RED H CENT |
| | RH SKEW | | -127-+127 | RED H SKEW |
| | RH BOW | | -127-+127 | RED H BOW |

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
| RG | RH 4BOW | | -127-+127 | RED H 4TH BOW |
| | RH SIZE | | -127-+127 | RED H SIZE |
| | RH LIN | | -127-+127 | RED H LINEARITY |
| | RH MSIZ | | -127-+127 | RED H MID SIZE |
| | RH MLIN | | -127-+127 | RED H MID LINEARITY |
| | RH KEY | | -127-+127 | RED H KEY |
| | RH SSKW | | -127-+127 | RED H SUB SKEW |
| | RH MPIN | | -127-+127 | RED H MID PIN |
| | RH PIN | | -127-+127 | RED H PIN |
| | RH SBOW | | -127-+127 | RED H SUB BOW |
| | RH MBOW | | -127-+127 | RED H MID BOW |
| | RH 4PIN | | -127-+127 | RED H 4TH PIN |
| | RH 4SBO | | -127-+127 | RED H 4TH SUB BOW |
| | RV CENT | | -95-+96 | RED V CEVT |
| | RV SKEW | | -127-+127 | RED V SKEW |
| | RV BOW | | -127-+127 | RED V BOW |
| | RV SIZE | | -127-+127 | RED V SIZE |
| | RV LIN | | -127-+127 | RED V LINEARITY |
| | RV MSIZ | | -127-+127 | RED V MID SIZE |
| | RV MKEY | | -127-+127 | RED V MID KEY |
| | RV KEY | | -127-+127 | RED V KEY |
| | RV SSKW | | -127-+127 | RED V SUB SKEW |
| | RV MPIN | | -127-+127 | RED V MID PIN |
| | RV PIN | | -127-+127 | RED V PIN |
| | RV SBOW | | -127-+127 | RED V SUB BOW |
| | RV WAVE | | -127-+127 | RED V WAVE |
| | RV 4PIN | | -127-+127 | RED V 4TH PIN |
| | RV WING | | -31-+32 | RED V WING |
| | BH CENT | | -95-+96 | BLUE H CENT |
| | BH SKEW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H SKEW |
| | BH BOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H BOW |
| | BH 4BOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H 4TH BOW |
| | BH SIZE | | -127-+127 | BLUE H SIZE |
| | BH LIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE H LINEARITY |
| | BH MSIZ | | -127-+127 | BLUE H MID SIZE |
| | BH MLIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE H MID LINEARITY |
| | BH KEY | | -127-+127 | BLUE H KEY |
| | BH SSKW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H SUB SKEW |
| | BH MPIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE H MID PIN |
| | BH PIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE H PIN |
| | BH SBOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H SUB BOW |
| | BH MBOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE H MID BOW |

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|
| RG | BH 4PIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE H 4TH PIN |
| | BH 4SBO | | -127-+127 | BLUE H 4TH SUB BOW |
| | BV CENT | | -95-+96 | BLUE V CENT |
| | BV SKEW | | -127-+127 | BLUE V SKEW |
| | BV BOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE V BOW |
| | BV SIZE | | -127-+127 | BLUE V SIZE |
| | BV LIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE V LINEARITY |
| | BV MSIZ | | -127-+127 | BLUE V MID SIZE |
| | BV MKEY | | -127-+127 | BLUE V MID KEY |
| | BV KEY | | -127-+127 | BLUE V KEY |
| | BV SSKW | | -127-+127 | BLUE V SUB SKEW |
| | BV MPIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE V MID PIN |
| | BV PIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE V PIN |
| | BV SBOW | | -127-+127 | BLUE V SUB BOW |
| | BV WAVE | | -127-+127 | BLUE V WAVE |
| | BV 4PIN | | -127-+127 | BLUE V 4TH PIN |
| | BV WING | | -31-+32 | BLUE V WING |

CC

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|
| CC | CRIH | 9 | 0-15 | CRI COUNT HIGH |
| | CRIL | 2 | 0-15 | CRI COUNT LOW |
| | CFLD | 5 | 0-15 | FIXED FIELD COUNT |
| | CCDI | 3 | 0-7 | NO CCD INT COMPARE |
| | CRIP | 4 | 0-7 | CRI & PARITY ERROR |
| | CRIT | 2 | 0-3 | CRI TIME CONSTANT |
| | CSB1 | 3 | 0-3 | SYNC SLICE BIAS 1 |
| | CSB2 | 4 | 0-7 | SYNC SLICE BIAS 2 |
| | CCBD | 4 | 0-15 | C SYNC BACKPORCH DET |
| | CCFD | 7 | 0-15 | C SYNC FRONTPORCH DET |
| | CREP | 142 | 0-255 | CRI SIGNAL END POSITION |
| | CSEP | 186 | 0-255 | START BIT END POSITION |
| | CRBD | 8 | 0-15 | CRI BACKPORCH DET |
| | CRFD | 9 | 0-15 | CRI FRONTPORCH DET |
| | CSSD | 3 | 0-15 | STROBE WINDOW ST DLY |
| | CSED | 9 | 0-15 | STROBE WINDOW ED DLY |
| | CSBS | 12 | 0-31 | START BIT THRESHOLD |
| | CDSD | 8 | 0-31 | DATA START DELAY |
| | CCDS | 9 | 0-31 | CAPTION DT THRESHOLD |
| | CHMK | 42 | 0-63 | H SYNC MASK WIDTH |
| | CHSY | 136 | 0-255 | H SYNC VCO COUNT |

OP

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| OP | DISP | | 0-63 | OSD POSITION |
| | PDPS | | 0-255 | FAV/IDX CH POSITION |
| | PDPO | | 0-7 | CH POSITION (OFF SET) |
| | | | | |

ID

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------|
| ID | ID0 | 25 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#0 |
| | ID1 | 55 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#1 |
| | ID2 | 31 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#2 |
| | ID3 | 1 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#3 |
| | ID4 | 155 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#4 |
| | ID5 | 177 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#5 |
| | ID6 | 198 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#6 |
| | ID7 | 66 | 0-255 | MODEL ID#7 |

PP

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|
| PP | BGHP | - | 0-15 | PIP H POSITION |
| | BGVP | - | 0-15 | PIP V POSITION |
| | MAHP | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN H AQUISITION |
| | MAVP | - | 0-255 | P&P MAIN V AQUISITION |
| | SAHP | - | 0-15 | P&P SUB H AQUISITION |
| | SAVP | - | 0-255 | P&P SUB V AQUISITION |
| | DECS | - | 0-31 | S DECODER REGISTERS |
| | DECM | - | 0-31 | M DECODER REGISTERS |
| | DIS | - | 0-127 | DISPLAY SETTING |
| | BSIZ | - | 0-15 | BORDER SIZE |
| | 6BIT | - | 0-3 | 6bit (SMART6/SKIP6) |
| | VPED | - | 0-15 | V OFFSET |
| | UPED | - | 0-15 | U OFFSET |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

PS

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|----------------------|
| PS | PIPH | | 0-127 | PIP H POSITION |
| | PIPV | | 0-63 | PIP V POSITION |
| | PMVD | 26 | 0-31 | PIP V PULSE DELAY(M) |
| | PIVD | 22 | 0-31 | PIP V PULSE DELAY(I) |
| | PCON | | 0-15 | PIP CONTRAST(I) |
| | | | | |

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| PS | FRMY | 7 | 0-15 | PIP FRAME Y LEVEL |
| | IPER | 0 | 0-15 | PIP PEDESTAL R-Y(I) |
| | IPEB | 0 | 0-15 | PIP PEDESTAL B-Y(I) |
| | IHUE | | 0-15 | PIP SUB HUE |
| | ICOL | | 0-15 | PIP SUB COLOR |
| | PHDL | 1 | 0-15 | PIP H PULSE DELAY |
| | PYSD | 1 | 0-15 | PIP SELECT DELAY |
| | PYDL | 0 | 0-7 | PIP Y DELAY |
| | PCPS | 0 | 0,1 | PIP CLP |
| | PCPF | 0 | 0,1 | PIP CLP CYCLES |
| | PSEL | 0 | 0,1 | PIP SELDOWN |
| | PPLL | 0 | 0-3 | PIP PLL |
| | CHRI | 0 | 0,1 | PIP INPUT POLARITY |
| | CHRO | 0 | 0,1 | PIP OUTPUT POLARITY |

MC

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|
| MC | MSCN | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN SUB CONTRAST |
| | MSHU | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN SUB HUE |
| | MSCL | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN SUB COLOR |
| | MUPD | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN U OFFSET |
| | MVPD | - | 0-15 | P&P MAIN V OFFSET |
| | MDLY | - | 0-3 | P&P MAIN Y DELAY |
| | MBGR | - | 0-3 | P&P MAIN SCP CONTROL(1) |
| | MBGF | - | 0-3 | P&P MAIN SCP CONTROL(2) |

IC

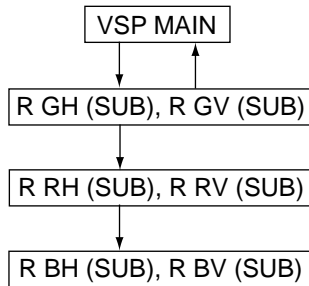
| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|------------------------|
| IC | SSCN | 6 | 0-15 | P&P SUB SUB CONTRAST |
| | SSHU | - | 0-15 | P&P SUB SUB HUE |
| | SSCL | - | 0-15 | P&P SUB SUB COLOR |
| | SUPD | - | 0-15 | P&P SUB U OFFSET |
| | SVPD | - | 0-15 | P&P SUB V OFFSET |
| | SDLY | 0 | 0-3 | P&P SUB Y DELAY |
| | SBGR | 3 | 0-3 | P&P SUB SCP CONTROL(1) |
| | SBGF | 3 | 0-3 | P&P SUB SCP CONTROL(2) |
| | PAFC | 2 | 0-3 | PIP AFC LOOP GAIN |
| | PTOT | 0 | 0,1 | PIP CHROMA TOT FILTER |
| | PYDR | 10 | 0-31 | PIP Y DRIVE |
| | PYDC | 3 | 0-7 | PIP DC TRAN |

| Category | Adjustment item | Standard data | Data range | Note |
|----------|-----------------|---------------|------------|---------------------|
| IC | PSHP | 1 | 0,1 | PIP SHARPNESS F0 |
| | PDPI | 0 | 0,1 | PIP DYNAMIC PICTURE |
| | PSYS | 0 | 0-3 | PIP COLOR SYSTEM |
| | PXTL | 0 | 0-3 | PIP X' TAL |
| | PLOP | 0 | 0-3 | PIP COLOR LOOP |

3-10. CONVERGENCE ADJUSTMENT

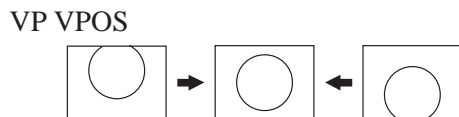
- When replacing the deflection yoke, always perform “DEFLECTION YOKE TILT ADJUSTMENT” before adjusting the convergence.

Adjustment procedure

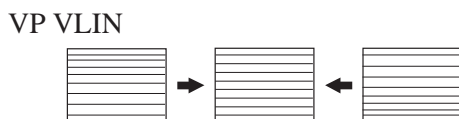


[GREEN REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT]

• V-SHIFT adjustment

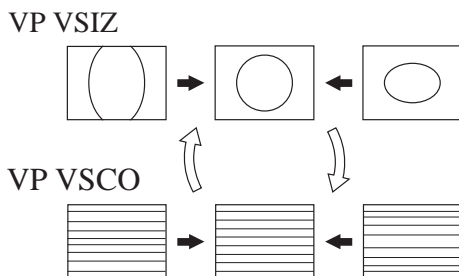


• V-LINEARITY adjustment

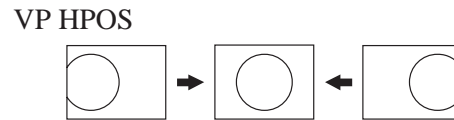


• V-SIZE, V-CORRECTION adjustment

While tracking, adjust so that the lattice intervals for VSIZ and VSCO are equal.

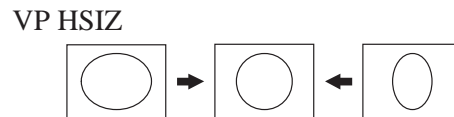


• H-SHIFT adjustment



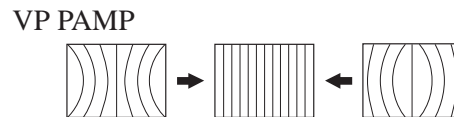
• H-SIZE adjustment

Finely adjust with SUB MSIZ.



• PIN-AMP adjustment

Finely adjust with SUB MPIN.

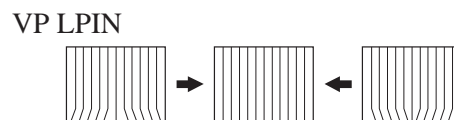
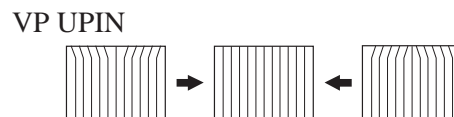


• UPPER/LOWER-CORNER PIN adjustment

Correct the screens top and bottom bow line.

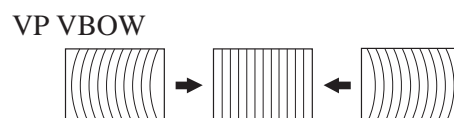
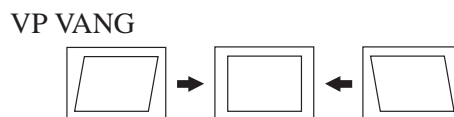
However, if this adjustment is overdone, distortion may occur with the PIN-AMP adjustment that can not be re-adjusted.

Note : The PIN-AMP adjusts the overall screen from top to bottom, but the UPPER/LOWER-CORNER PIN adjustments have large movement in the top and bottom sections, so be careful.



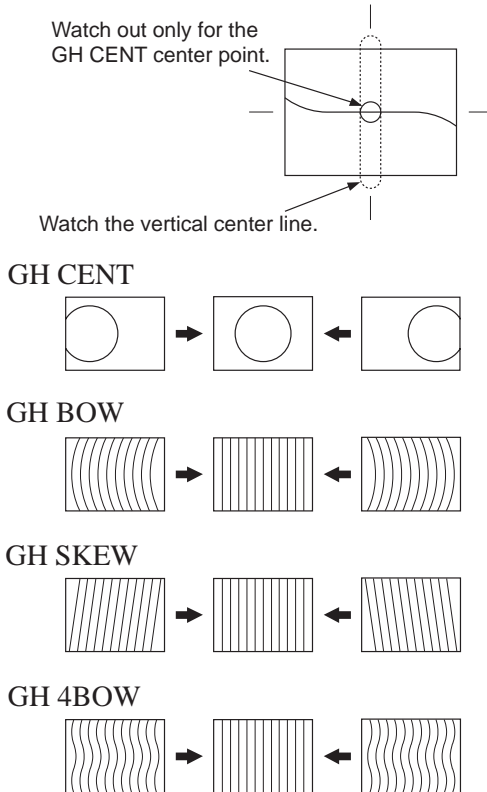
• V-ANGLE, V-BOW adjustment

Correct the tilt and bow of the vertical line at the center of the screen.



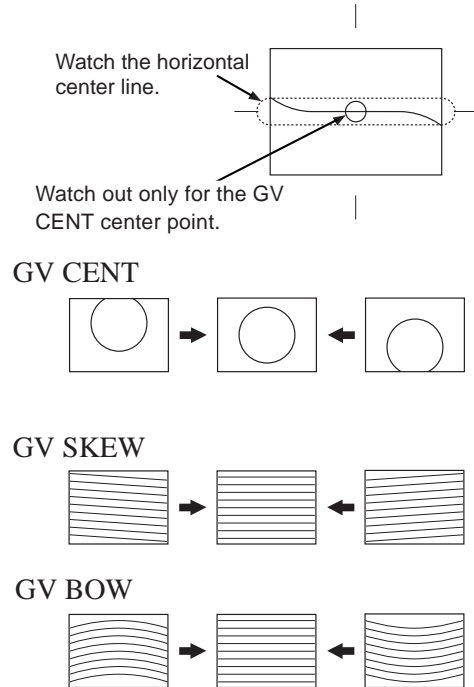
[GREEN SUB ADJUSTMENT]
SCREEN CENTER SECTION GREEN VERTICAL LINE
ADJUSTMENT

1. Finely adjust with GH CENT, GH BOW, GH SKEW.
 Adjust by watching out for the GH CENT screen center section.
2. RGH 4TH BOW adjustment
 Correct the corner distortion that could not be adjusted away with the GH 4BOW adjustment.



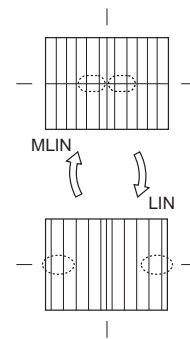
SCREEN CENTER SECTION GREEN HORIZONTAL LINE
ADJUSTMENT

1. Finely adjust the center position of the vertical line at the center of the screen with GV CENT.
2. Correct the tilt and bow of the horizontal line at the center of the screen with GV SKEW and GV BOW.



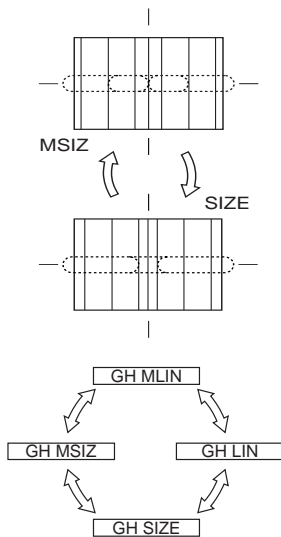
GREEN SIZE AND LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT

1. Balance the sizes at both sides of the center section of the screen with RGH MLIN.
2. Balance the sizes on both end sections of the screen with RGH LIN.
3. While tracking, adjust with RGH MLIN and RGH LIN so that the sizes of the horizontal line at the center of the screen are symmetrical left and right.



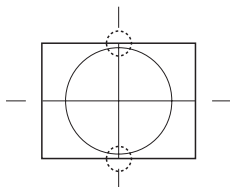
GREEN HORIZONTAL SIZE ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust with RGH MSIZE so that the sizes of both ends and of both sides of the center section of the screen are equal.
 2. Adjust with GH SIZE so that the horizontal sizes of both ends and of both sides of the center section of the screen are equal.
 3. While tracking, adjust with GH MSIZ and GH SIZE so that the lattice intervals for the horizontal line section of the center section of the screen are equal and so that the horizontal size is the prescribed value.
 4. If M LIN is changed when the GH MSIZ and GH SIZE adjustment is complete, adjust again while tracking.
- With just the H SIZE adjustment in MAIN, if there is no need to adjust RGH SIZE in SUB this can save power.



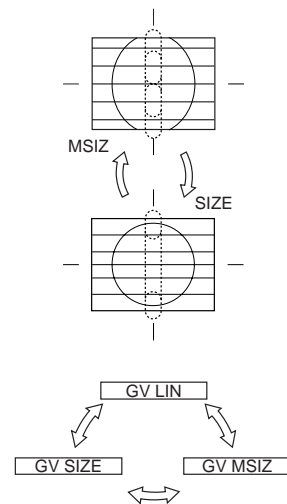
GREEN VERTICAL LINEARITY ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust GV LIN so that the vertical lines at the top and bottom of the screen are symmetrical.



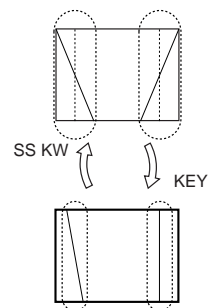
GREEN VERTICAL SIZE ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust with GV MSIZE so that the sizes for the top and bottom sections of the screen and for both sides of the center section of the screen are equal.
 2. Set the vertical size to the prescribed value with GV SIZE.
 3. Adjust GV MSIZ and GV SIZE watching the vertical line at the center section of the screen.
 4. While tracking, adjust with GV MSIZ and GV SIZE so that the lattice intervals for the vertical line section of the center section of the screen are equal and so that the vertical size is the regulation value.
 5. If GV LIN is out of place when the GV MSIZ and GV SIZE adjustment is complete, adjust again while tracking.
- If there is no need to adjust GV SIZE in SUB with just the V SIZE adjustment in MAIN, this can save power.



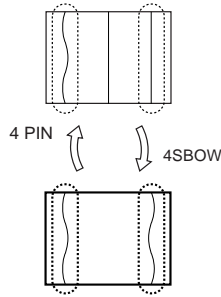
GREEN HORIZONTAL TRAPEZOIDAL DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust with GH SSKW so that the tilt of the vertical lines at both ends of the screen is symmetrical left and right.
2. Adjust with GH KEY so that there is no tilt in the vertical lines at both ends of the screen.
3. If there is a tilt on either the left or right after the GH KEY adjustment, adjust while tracking.



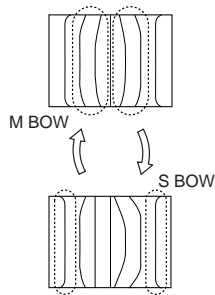
GREEN HORIZONTAL QUATERNARY ADJUSTMENT

1. Correct the quaternary distortion with GH 4PIN.
2. While balancing, correct the quaternary distortion of both end sections of the screen with GH 4SBOW.
3. While tracking, adjust with GH 4PIN and RGH 4SBOW.



GREEN HORIZONTAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

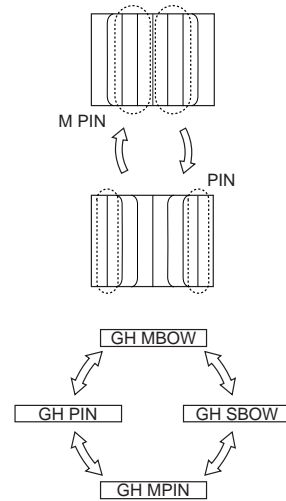
1. Adjust with GH MBOW so that the pin asymmetry at both sides of the center section of screen is symmetrical.
2. Adjust with GH SBOW so that the bow at both end sections of the screen is symmetrical left and right.
3. While tracking, adjust with GH MBOW and GH SBOW so that the bow of vertical lines on the entire screen is symmetrical left and right.



GREEN HORIZONTAL SYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust the pin distortion at both sides of the center section of the screen with GH MPIN.
2. Adjust the pin distortion at both end sections of the screen with GH PIN.
3. While tracking, adjust with GH MPIN and GH PIN so that the PIN of vertical lines on the entire screen have no bowing.
4. If there is asymmetrical pin distortion after the GH MPIN and GH PIN adjustments, adjust with GH MBOW and GH SBOW while tracking.

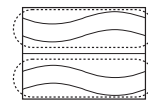
- With just the PIN AMP adjustment in MAIN, if there is no need to adjust GV PIN in SUB, this can save power.



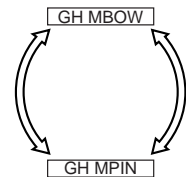
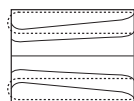
GREEN VERTICAL WAVE (TERTIARY DISTORTION) ADJUSTMENT

1. Take the screen top and bottom horizontal lines with GV WAVE and find the secondary and quaternary waveform.
2. There is KEY distortion after the GV WAVE adjustment, so adjust with RGV WAVE and RGV KEY while tracking.

GV WAVE



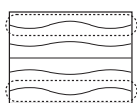
GV KEY



GREEN VERTICAL QUATERNARY DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Correct the quaternary distortion of the horizontal lines at the top and bottom sections of the screen with GV 4PIN.
- 1) Since there is no 4SBOW for vertical correction, there will be a slight imbalance, but adjust to eliminate the distortion from the horizontal line at either the top or the bottom of the screen.
- 2) In many cases, the horizontal lines at the top and bottom sections of the screen are not straight lines after the adjustment. As long as the secondary distortion is mild enough that it can be corrected with the PIN adjustment, this is OK.

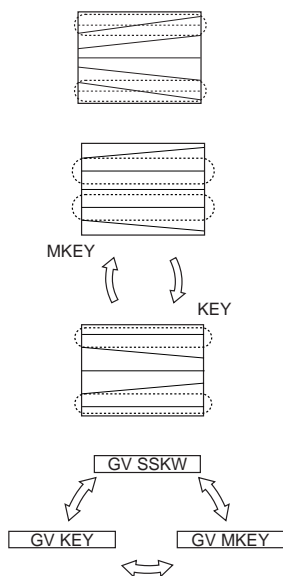
GV 4PIN



GREEN VERTICAL TRAPEZOIDAL DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust with GV SSKW so that the tilt of the horizontal lines at the top and bottom sections of the screen is symmetrical about the center position horizontal line.
2. Adjust with GV MKEY so that there is no tilt for the line sections at both sides of the horizontal lines at the center section of the stream.
3. Adjust with GV KEY so that there is no tilt for the horizontal lines at the top and bottom sections of the screen.
4. While tracking, adjust with GV MKEY and GV KEY so that there is no tilt for the horizontal lines on the entire screen.
5. If the tilt is unbalanced after the GV MKEY and GV KEY adjustment, adjust again with GV SSKW.

GV SSKW



GREEN VERTICAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION (SECONDARY DISTORTION) ADJUSTMENT

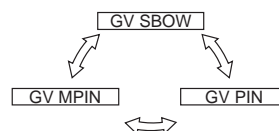
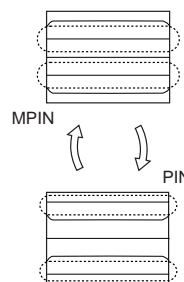
1. Correct the asymmetrical pin distortion at the top and bottom sections of the screen with RGV SBOW.

GV SBOW



GREEN VERTICAL ASYMMETRICAL PIN DISTORTION ADJUSTMENT

1. Adjust the pin distortion for both side sections and the center of the screen with GV MPIN.
2. Adjust with GV PIN so that the horizontal lines at the top and bottom sections of the screen are straight lines.
3. Adjust with GV MPIN and GV PIN so that there is no curve in the horizontal lines on the entire screen.
4. After the adjustments in Items 1-3, adjust the tracking with GV SBOW, GV MPIN, and GV PIN.



GREEN AND RED REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT (RRH, RRV)

1. Receive a cross-hatch signal.
2. Adjust so that the red lines lay on the green lines.
Adjust with the same procedure as the GREEN SUB adjustment.

Notes: 1. The main correction is not carried out during red registration adjustment.

2. Beware. The green adjustment items can be changed by mistake.
3. Unlike for green, adjust within the range -127 ~ +128.

GREEN AND BLUE REGISTRATION ADJUSTMENT (RBH, RBV)

1. Receive a cross-hatch signal.
2. Adjust so that the blue and green lines are on top of each other.

Notes : 1. The main correction is not carried out during RED registration adjustment.

2. Beware. The GREEN and RED adjustment items can be changed by mistake.

3-11. AGC ADJUSTMENT

1. Receive an off-air signal.
2. Adjust the AGC VR (TU 1001) so that there is no snow noise and cross-modulation.

3-12. WHITE BALANCE ADJUSTMENT


1. Receive the monoscope pattern signal and adjust the picture quality with the menu.
2. Adjust service mode SBRT so that the signal 10 IRE section barely glows.
3. Receive the all-white pattern signal.
4. Adjust the white balance with service mode GCUT and BCUT.
5. Adjust service mode SBRT so that the signal 100 IRE section barely glows.
6. Adjust the white balance with service mode GAMP and BAMP.
7. Repeatedly adjust the white balance for the minimum and maximum picture settings.



SECTION 4

SAFETY RELATED ADJUSTMENTS

[G BOARD]

4-1. HV REGULATION CIRCUIT CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with  on the schematic diagram always check HV regulation, and if necessary re-adjust.

- : C514
- : C514, C515, C516
IC651
T502, T503, T504 (FBT)
D.Y

OPERATION CHECK

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block. **(Fig.4-1)**
2. Power on the set.
3. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
4. Check that the HV static voltmeter is reading $31.00 \pm 1.0 \text{ kVdc}$.

HV Regulation adjustment

1. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
2. Power on the set.
3. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
4. If anode voltage is 32kV or higher, replace C514 of 390PF/2kV with that of 680PF/2kV, and check if the voltage is within the standard range.
5. If anode voltage is 30kV or lower, replace C514 of 390PF/2kV with that of 100PF/2kV, and check if the voltage is within the standard range. **(Fig.4-2)**

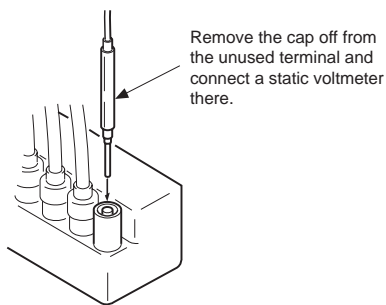


Fig. 4-1

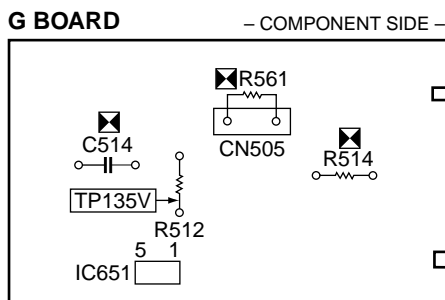





Fig. 4-2

4-2. HV HOLD DOWN CIRCUIT OPERATION CHECK AND ADJUSTMENT

When replacing the following components marked with  on the schematic diagram always check hold-down voltage and if necessary re-adjust.

- : R514, R561
- : C507, C513
D501, D504, D507
IC301, IC501, IC651
R502, R514, R516, R517, R539, R560, R561
T502, T503, T504 (FBT)
D.Y

OPERATION CHECK

1. Remove CN651 connector.
2. Short-circuit across TP-PROT (R692) and ground.
3. Connect a HV static voltmeter to the unconnected plug of the high-voltage block.
4. Connect a 220k variable resistor, across pin ③ and pin ⑤ of IC651 set to maximum value.
5. Power on the set.
6. Receive the dot signal. (PICTURE and BRIGHTNESS to minimum)
7. Gradually lower the value of the variable resistor and check that the hold-down circuit operates at a static voltmeter reading of $33.5 \pm 1.0 \text{ kVdc}$ when the raster disappears.

HV HOLD-DOWN ADJUSTMENT

1. Repeat steps ① ~ ⑦ as above.
2. If hold down voltage is 34.5kV or higher, remove R514, mount a resistor (390kΩ, 1/4W : RN) onto R561 instead, and check again if the hold-down voltage is within the standard range.
3. If hold down voltage is 32.5kV or lower, mount a resistor (220kΩ, 1/4W : RN) onto R561 and check again if the hold-down voltage is within the standard range. **(Fig.4-2)**

NOTE : Please finish the adjustment as soon as possible

4-3. +B MAX VOLTAGE CONFIRMATION

The following adjustments should always be performed when replacing IC651.

1. Supply 230VAC to with variable autotransformer.
2. Input a dot signal.
3. Set the PICTURE control and the BRIGHTNESS controls to minimum.
4. Confirm the voltage of G BOARD TP135V is less than 137.0Vdc.
5. If step 4 is not satisfied, replace IC651 and repeat above steps. **(Fig.4-2)**

4-4. +B OVP CONFIRMATION

1. Remove CN651 connector.
2. Connect a voltmeter to TP135V, and TP (PROT) and ground.
3. Connect a 220k Ω variable resistor, across pin ③ and pin ⑤ of IC651 set to maximum value.
4. Supply 220VAC to variable autotransformer.
5. Set PICTURE and the BRIGHTNESS controls to minimum.
6. Gradually turn the 220k Ω variable resistor, and check if OVP works properly when the voltage of TP135V is between 139.0 ~ 151.5V. **(Fig.4-2)**

SECTION 5

CIRCUIT ADJUSTMENTS

5-1. RF AGC

1. Input a color-bar signal.
2. Adjust AGC VR of TU1101 so that snow noise, and crossmodulation disappear from the picture.
3. Verify picture quality on each channel.

5-2. BER DISPLAY ADJUSTMENT (DISP)

1. Receive the cross-hatch signal.
2. Set to Service mode.
3. Select “ DISP ”, and adjust so that the blank spaces on the both sides of picture bar become equal.
4. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → **ENTER**

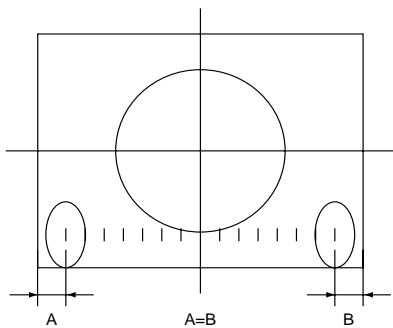


Fig. 5-1

5-3. SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (SCON)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : minimum
BRIGHTNESS : minimum
RON---1 GON---0 BON---0
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between ⑥ pin of CN004 (A board) and ground.
5. Select “ SCON ”, and adjust so that the wave from level is $1.65 \pm 0.05V_{p-p}$.
6. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → **ENTER**

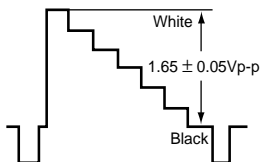


Fig. 5-2

5-4. SUB-HUE AND SUB-COLOR ADJUSTMENT (SHUE, SCOL)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : minimum
BRIGHTNESS : minimum
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between ⑦ pin of CN004 (A Board) connector and ground.
5. Select “ SHUE ” and “ SCOL ”, and adjust them to have $VB1 = VB4$ and $VB2 = VB3$ in the waveform levels.
6. Raise SCOL data 1 steps higher.
7. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → **ENTER**

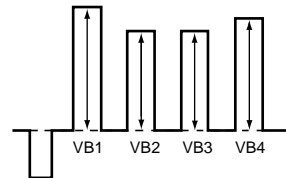


Fig. 5-3

5-5. P IN P POSITION ADJUSTMENT (PIPH, PIPV)

1. Receive the monoscope signal.
2. Set to P IN P (P) mode, and to Service mode.
3. Check the SUB PICTURE position.
4. Select “ PIPH ” and “ PIPV ” and adjust H/V position to the center level.
5. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → **ENTER**

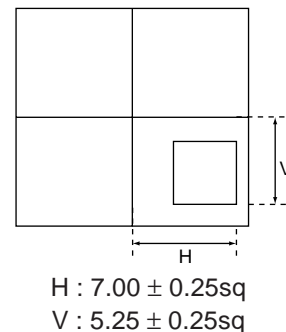


Fig. 5-4

5-6. P IN P SUB CONTRAST ADJUSTMENT (PCON)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : minimum
BRIGHTNESS : minimum
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between ⑨ pin of CN303 (A Board) and ground.
5. Select “PCON” and adjust so that waveform level is 1.55 ± 0.1 Vp-p.
6. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

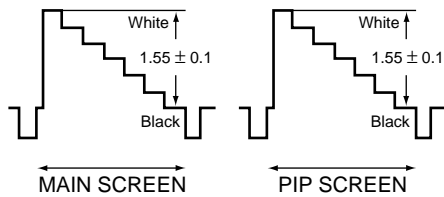


Fig. 5-5

5-7. P IN P SUB HUE, SUB COLOR ADJUSTMENT (IHUE, ICOL)

1. Receive the color-bar signal.
2. PICTURE : maximum
COLOR : center
BRIGHTNESS : center
3. Set to service mode.
4. Connect an oscilloscope between ⑤ pin of CN303 (A Board) and ground.
5. Select “IHUE” and “ICOL”, adjust them to have $VB1 = VB4$ and $VB2 = VB3$ in the waveform levels.
6. Raise “ICOL” data 1 steps higher.
7. Write the data into memory.

MUTING → ENTER

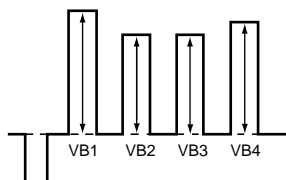
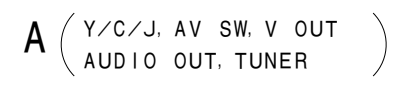


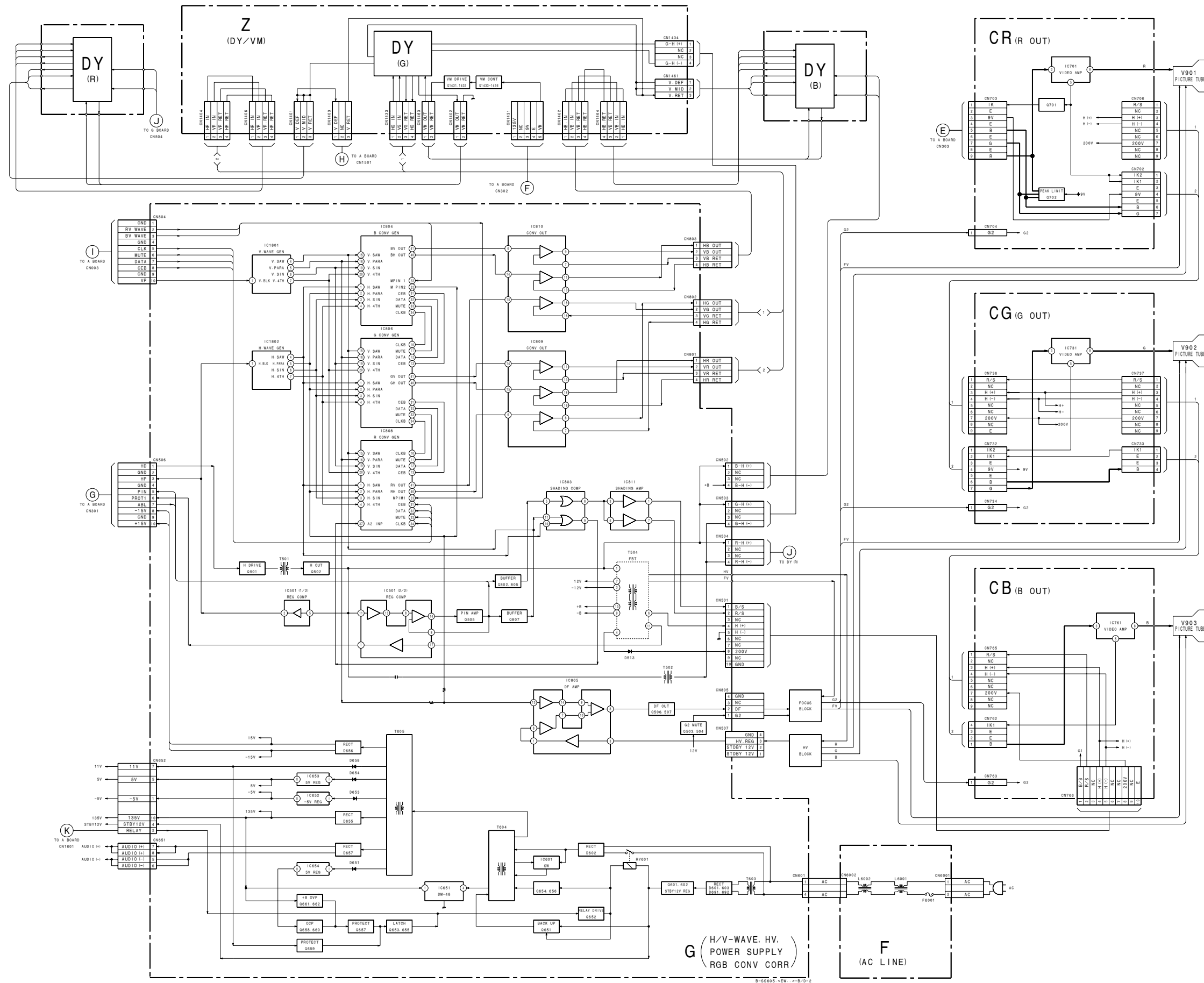
Fig. 5-6

[illegible]

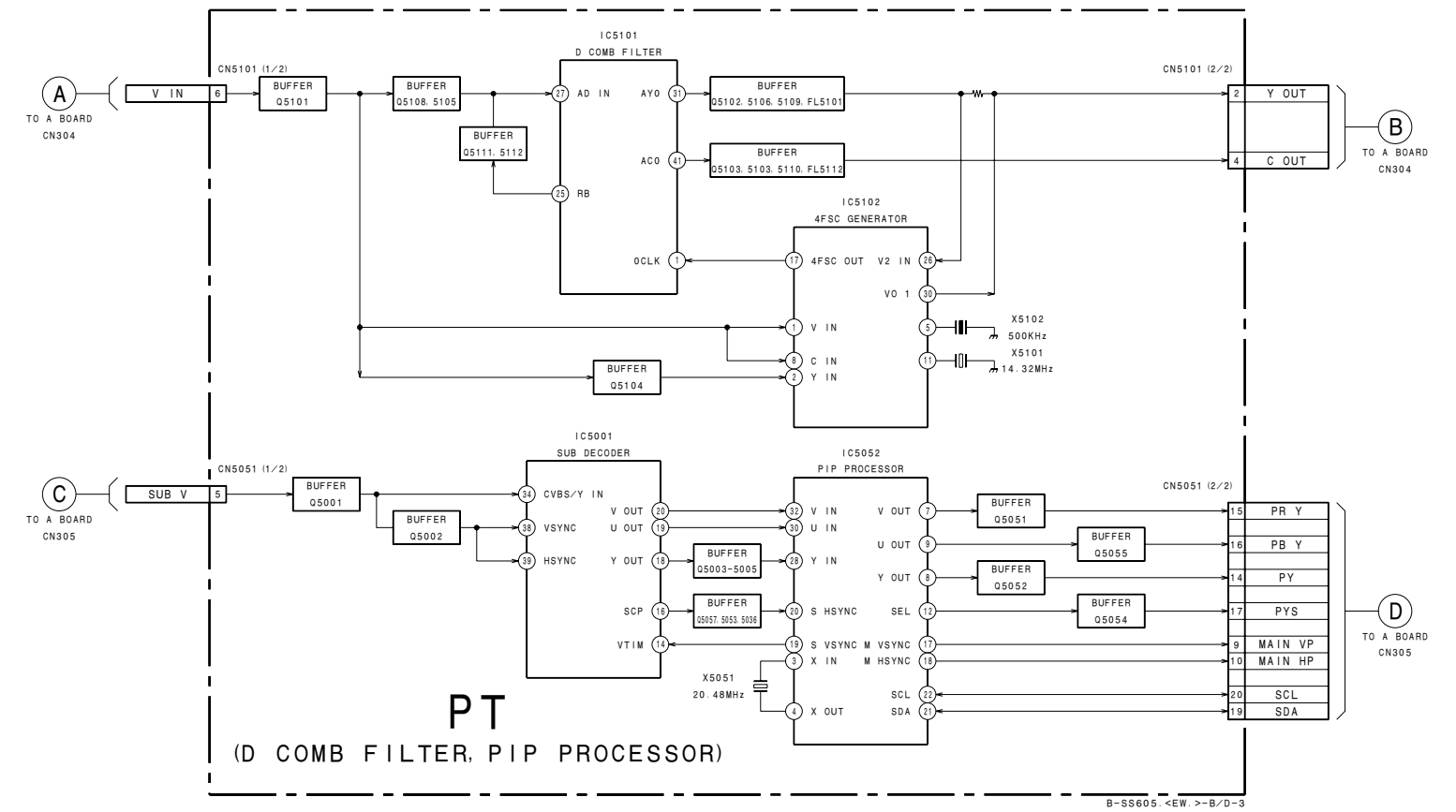
6-1. BLOCK DIAGRAM (1)



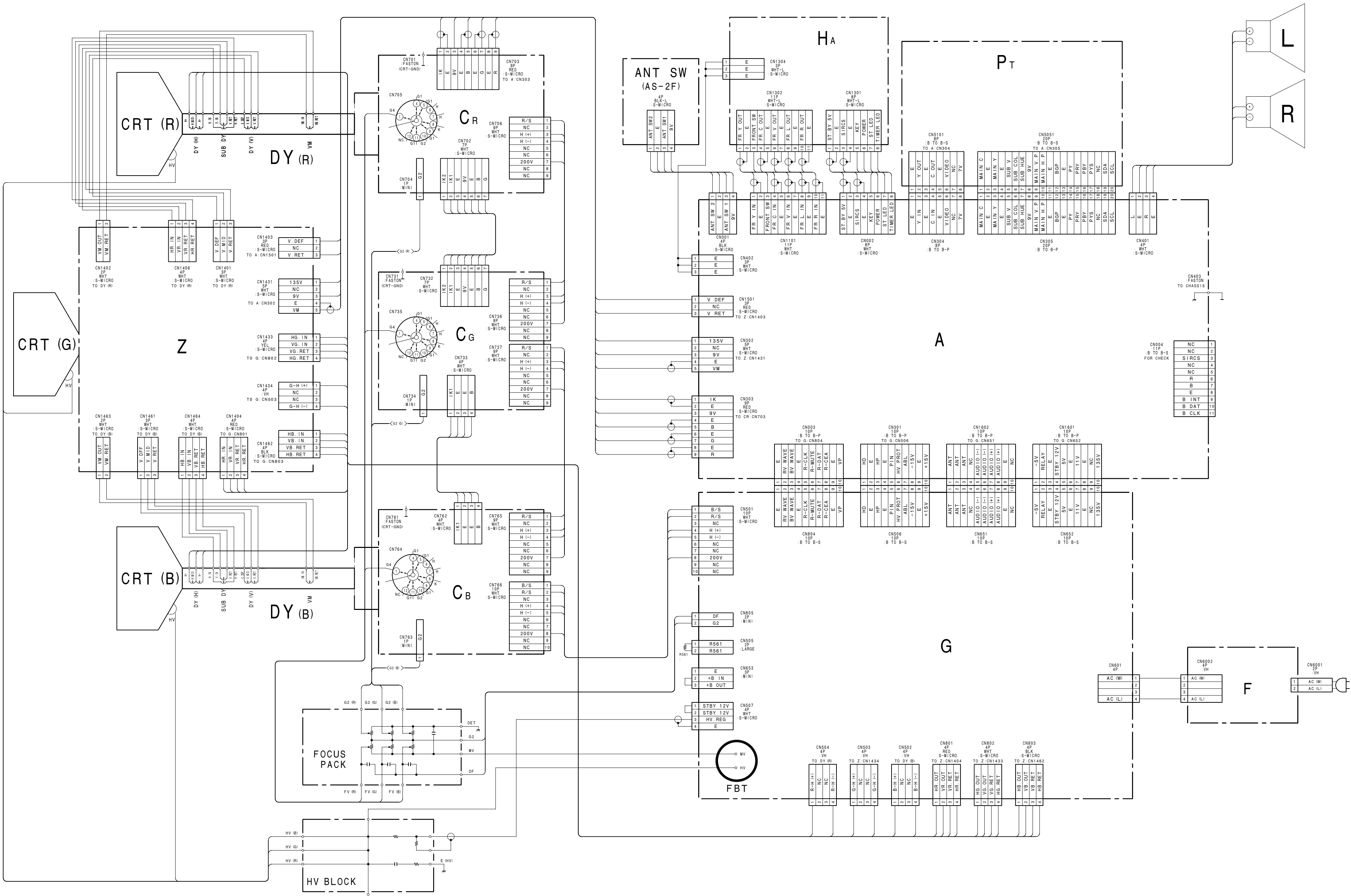
BLOCK DIAGRAM (2)



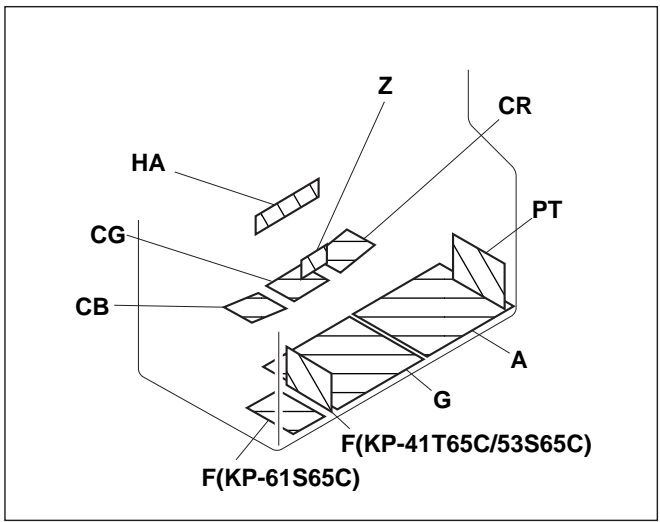
BLOCK DIAGRAM (3)



6-2. FRAME SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



6-3. CIRCUIT BOARDS LOCATION



6-4. PRINTED WIRING BOARDS AND SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS

Note:
• Capacitors without voltage indication are all 50V.
• All resistors are in ohms.
kΩ=1000Ω, MΩ=1000kΩ
• Indication of resistance, which dose not have one for rating electrical power, is as follows.
Pitch: 5mm
Rating electrical power: 1/4W
• : nonflammable resistor.
• : fusible resistor.
• : internal component.
• : panel designation and adjustment for repair.
• All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.
• : earth-chassis.
• The components identified by in this basic schematic diagram have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation.
Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
• When replacing components identified by , make the necessary adjustments indicated. If results do not meet the specified value, change the component identified by and repeat the adjustment until the specified value is achieved. (Refer to R514,R561 and C514 adjustment on Page 44 – 45.)
• When replacing the part in below table, be sure to perform the related adjustment.

| Part replaced () | Adjustment () |
|---|---------------------------|
| C514, C515, C516, IC651, T502, T503, T504, DY | HV Reagurator (C514) |
| C507, C513, D501, D504, D507, IC301, IC501, IC651, R502, R514, R516, R517, R539, R560, R561, T502, T503, T504, DY | HV HOLD-DOWN (R514, R561) |

- As to the voltage value shown by the semiconductors on the Schematic Diagram, see the another list.
- Readings are taken with a color-bar signal input.
- Readings are taken with a 10MΩ digital multimeter.
- Voltages are dc with respect to ground unless otherwise noted.
- Voltage variations may be noted due to normal production tolerances.
- All voltages are in V.
- : Measurement impossibility.
- : B+ bus.
- : B- bus.
- : signal path.(RF)

Reference information
RESISTOR : RN METAL FILM
: RC SOLID
: FPRD NONFLAMMABLE CARBON
: FUSE NONFLAMMABLE FUSIBLE
: RW NONFLAMMABLE WIREWOUND
: RS NONFLAMMABLE METAL OXIDE
: RB NONFLAMMABLE CEMENT
: % ADJUSTMENT RESISTOR
COIL : LF-8L MICRO INDUCTOR
CAPACITOR : TA TANTALUM
: PS STYROL
: PP POLYPROPYLENE
: PT MYLAR
: MPS METALIZED POLYESTER
: MPP METALIZED POLYPROPYLENE
: ALB BIPOLAR
: ALR HIGH TEMPERATURE
: ALR HIGH RIPPLE

Note: The symbol display is on the component side.

The components identified by shading and mark are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

The symbol indicate fast operating fuse. Replace only with fuse of same rating as made.

Terminal name of semiconductors in silk screen printed circuit (※)

| Device | Printed symbol | Terminal name | Circuit |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------|
| ① Transistor | | Collector Base Emitter | |
| ② Transistor | | Collector Base Emitter | |
| ③ Diode | | Cathode Anode (NC) | |
| ④ Diode | | Cathode Anode (NC) | |
| ⑤ Diode | | Cathode Anode (NC) | |
| ⑥ Diode | | Common Anode Cathode | |
| ⑦ Diode | | Common Anode Cathode | |
| ⑧ Diode | | Common Anode Anode | |
| ⑨ Diode | | Common Anode Anode | |
| ⑩ Diode | | Common Cathode Cathode | |
| ⑪ Diode | | Common Cathode Cathode | |
| ⑫ Diode | | Anode Anode Cathode | |
| ⑬ Transistor (FET) | | Drain Source Gate | |
| ⑭ Transistor (FET) | | Drain Source Gate | |
| ⑮ Transistor (FET) | | Source Gate Gate | |
| -- Discrete semiconductor | | | |

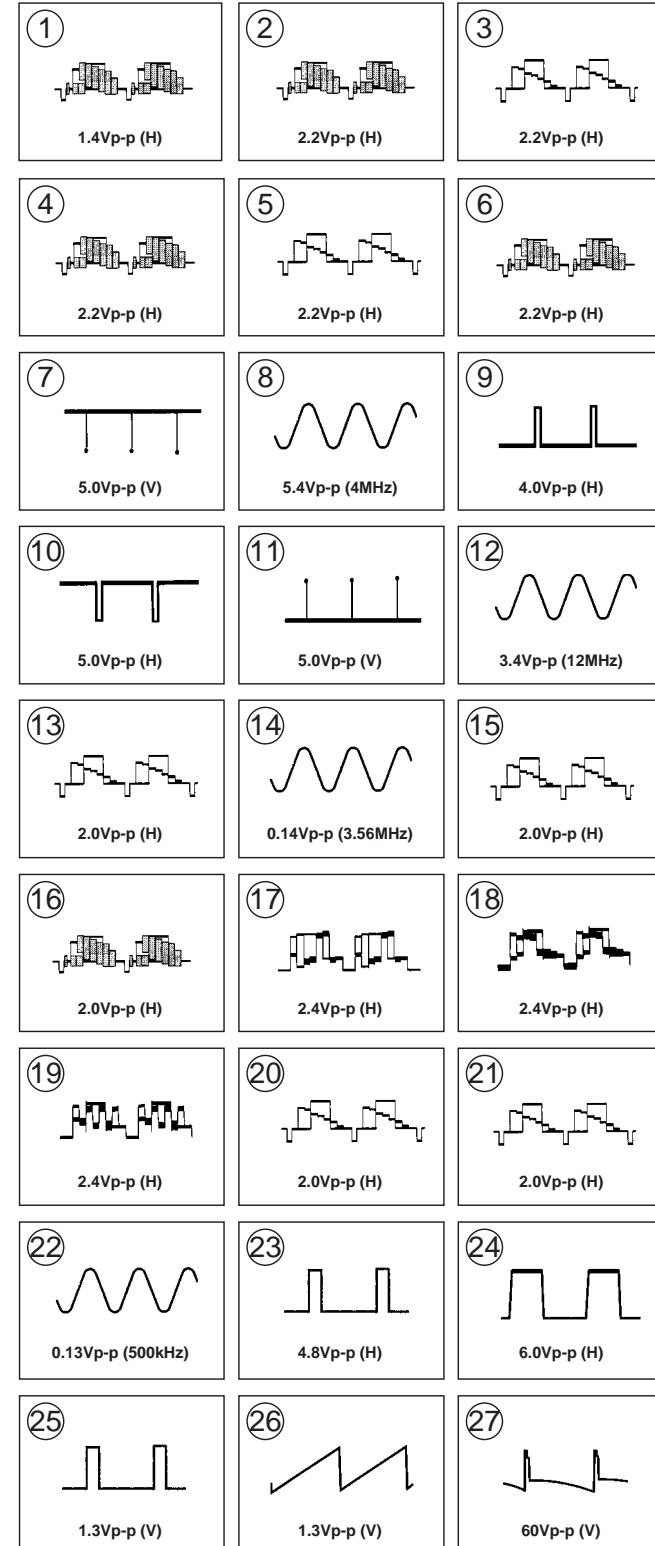
(Chip semiconductors that are not actually used are included.)

A BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

| REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. | REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. | REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. | REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. | REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. |
|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|-------|---------|------|
| IC001 | 1 | 0 | IC001 | 1 | 4.7 | IC001 | 1 | 4.7 | IC001 | 1 | 4.7 | IC001 | 1 | 4.7 |
| | 2 | 0 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 |
| | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 |
| | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | 4.8 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 |
| | 7 | 0 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 |
| | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 |
| | 9 | 0 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 |
| | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 |
| IC002 | 1 | 0 | IC002 | 1 | 4.7 | IC002 | 1 | 4.7 | IC002 | 1 | 4.7 | IC002 | 1 | 4.7 |
| | 2 | 0 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 |
| | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 |
| | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | 4.8 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 |
| | 7 | 0 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 |
| | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 |
| | 9 | 0 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 |
| | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 |
| IC003 | 1 | 0 | IC003 | 1 | 4.7 | IC003 | 1 | 4.7 | IC003 | 1 | 4.7 | IC003 | 1 | 4.7 |
| | 2 | 0 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 | | 2 | 8.8 |
| | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | 3 | 0 |
| | 4 | 0 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 | | 4 | 3.7 |
| | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 | | 5 | 0 |
| | 6 | 4.8 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 | | 6 | 0 |
| | 7 | 0 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 | | 7 | 4.1 |
| | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 | | 8 | 0 |
| | 9 | 0 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 | | 9 | 4.4 |
| | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 | | 10 | 0 |

*All voltage are in V.
*Pin number which are not described are not used.

A BOARD WAVEFORMS

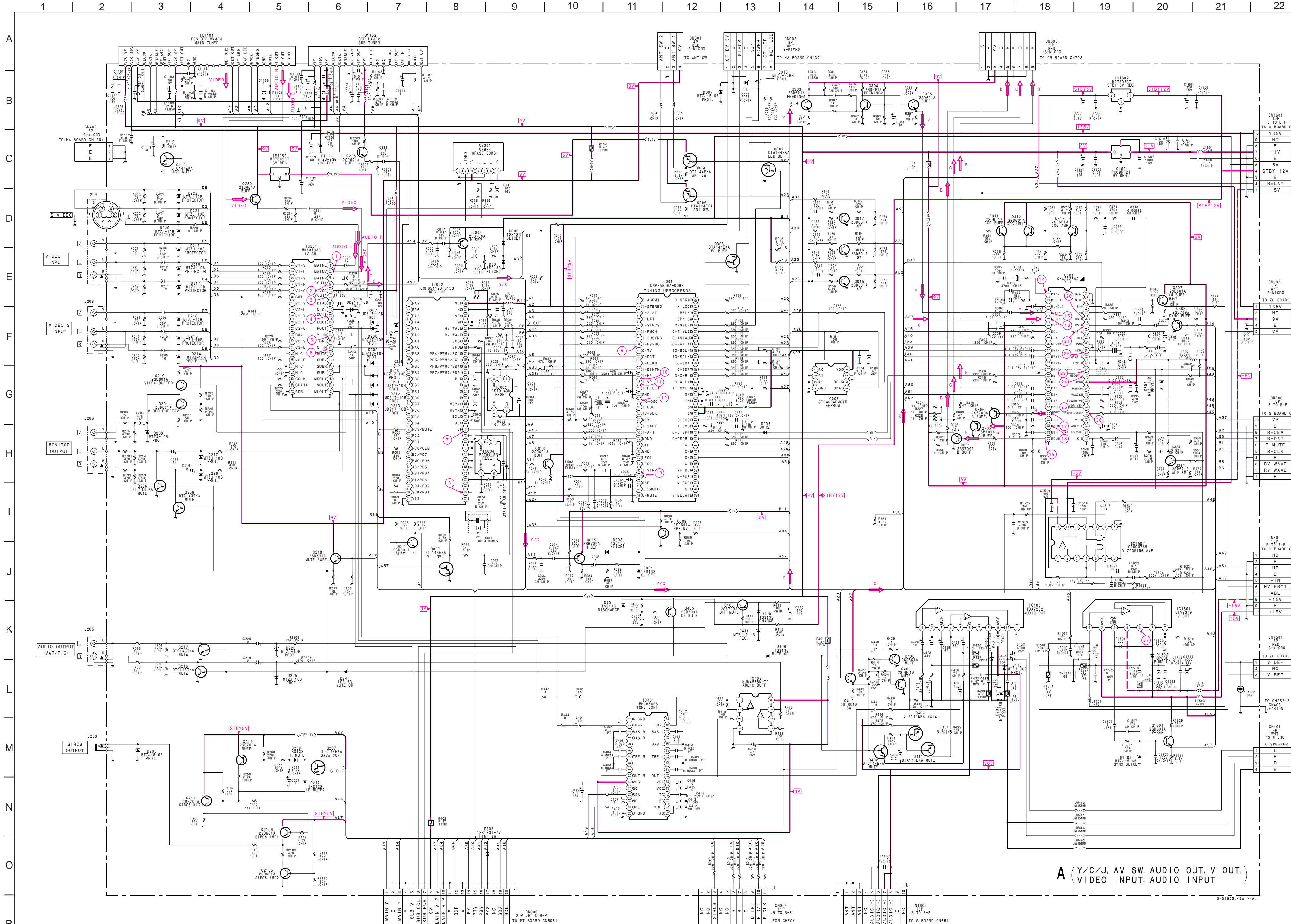


A BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

| REF. | VOL. | REF. | VOL. | REF. | VOL. |
|------|--------|------|-------|-------|--------|
| Q001 | B 0 | Q213 | B 4.9 | Q312 | B 5.7 |
| | C GND | | C 5.0 | | C 5.0 |
| | E 4.8 | | E 5.0 | | E 5.0 |
| Q002 | B 2.0 | Q214 | B 5.0 | Q313 | B 5.3 |
| | C GND | | C 4.9 | | C 4.9 |
| | E 3.8 | | E 5.0 | | E 5.0 |
| Q003 | B 5.4 | Q216 | B 0 | Q314 | B 1.5 |
| | C GND | | C 0 | | C 0 |
| | E 4.9 | | E GND | | E GND |
| Q004 | B 4.9 | Q217 | B 0 | Q402 | B GND |
| | C 1.0 | | C 0 | | C 0 |
| | E 4.9 | | E 0 | | E 0 |
| Q005 | B 4.9 | Q218 | B 0 | Q403 | B 13.2 |
| | C 0.7 | | C 8.9 | | C 26.3 |
| | E 8.8 | | E 5.1 | | E 11.8 |
| Q006 | B 8.8 | Q219 | B 5.1 | Q405 | B 11.8 |
| | C 0 | | C 8.2 | | C -1.3 |
| | E 8.9 | | E 4.5 | | E 11.9 |
| Q007 | B 0.1 | Q220 | B 4.1 | Q406 | B -1.3 |
| | C 4.8 | | C 9.0 | | C -1.3 |
| | E 0.1 | | E 5.1 | | E 3.6 |
| Q008 | B 0.1 | Q226 | B 4.4 | Q408 | B 3.6 |
| | C 4.3 | | C 8.4 | | C 0 |
| | E 5.3 | | E 1.5 | | E GND |
| Q009 | B 4.3 | Q301 | B 0.9 | Q409 | B 3.6 |
| | C 4.8 | | C GND | | C GND |
| | E 5.0 | | E 1.5 | | E 4.9 |
| Q013 | B -0.2 | Q302 | B 4.4 | Q410 | B 13.2 |
| | C 5.0 | | C GND | | C 4.9 |
| | E -0.2 | | E 3.8 | | E 26.3 |
| Q015 | B 0 | Q303 | B 8.8 | Q411 | B 26.3 |
| | C -0.2 | | C 2.9 | | C 2.9 |
| | E GND | | E 3.5 | | E GND |
| Q016 | B -0.2 | Q304 | B 4.5 | Q1101 | B GND |
| | C -0.2 | | C 6.6 | | C -0.4 |
| | E GND | | E 5.9 | | E 0.1 |
| Q017 | B 1.5 | Q305 | B 0.9 | Q1501 | B 14.4 |
| | C 0 | | C 8.2 | | C 14.4 |
| | E 0.8 | | E 1.9 | | E 0.6 |
| Q201 | B 4.5 | Q306 | B 5.0 | Q2105 | B GND |
| | C 0 | | C 5.3 | | C 5.3 |
| | E GND | | E 4.3 | | E 0 |
| Q206 | B 0 | Q307 | B 8.8 | Q2106 | B 5.0 |
| | C 0 | | C 8.8 | | C 5.0 |
| | E GND | | E 5.1 | | E GND |
| Q207 | B 0 | Q308 | B 5.3 | | |
| | C 0 | | C 4.2 | | |
| | E GND | | E 5.1 | | |
| Q209 | B 0 | Q311 | B 8.8 | | |
| | C 0 | | C 5.1 | | |

All voltages are in V.

Schematic diagram
A board →

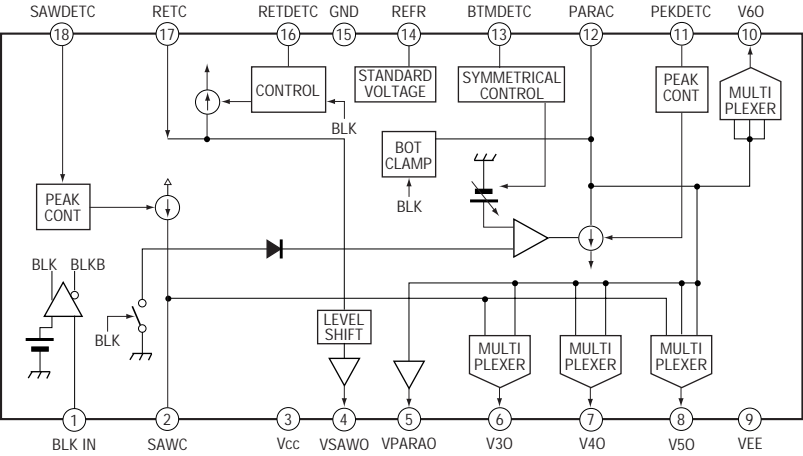


A (Y/C/J, AV SW, AUDIO OUT, V OUT, VIDEO INPUT, AUDIO INPUT)

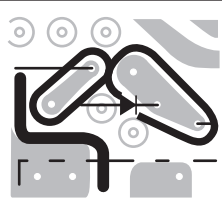
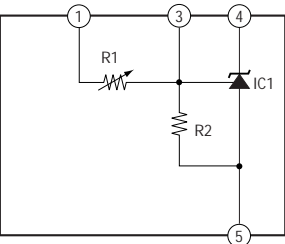
– 65 –

- 64 -

G BOARD : IC801, 802 PA0053B



G BOARD : IC651 DM-58



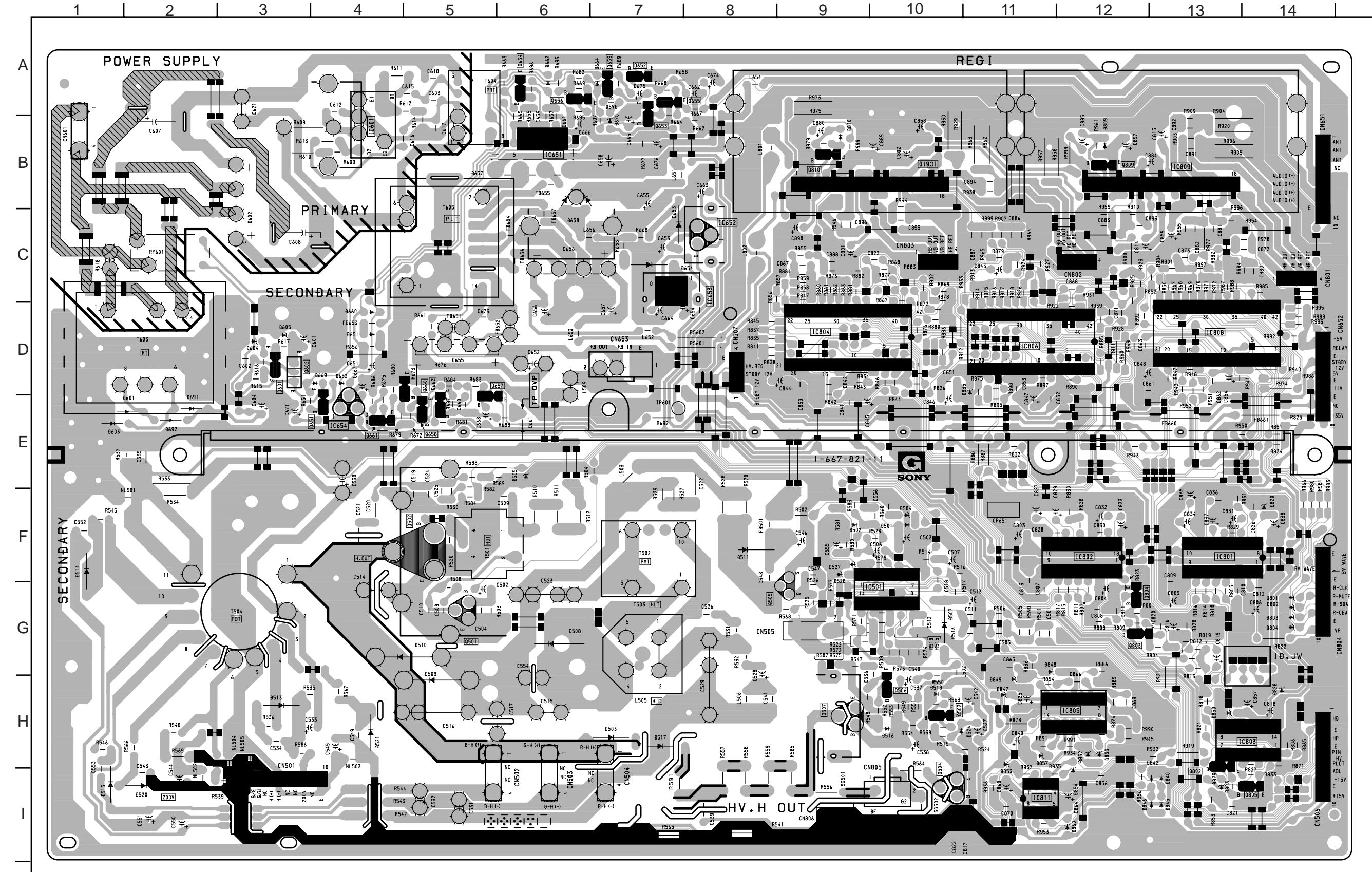
NOTE :
The circuit indicated as left contains high voltage of over 600 Vp-p. Care must be paid to prevent an electric shock in inspection or repairing.

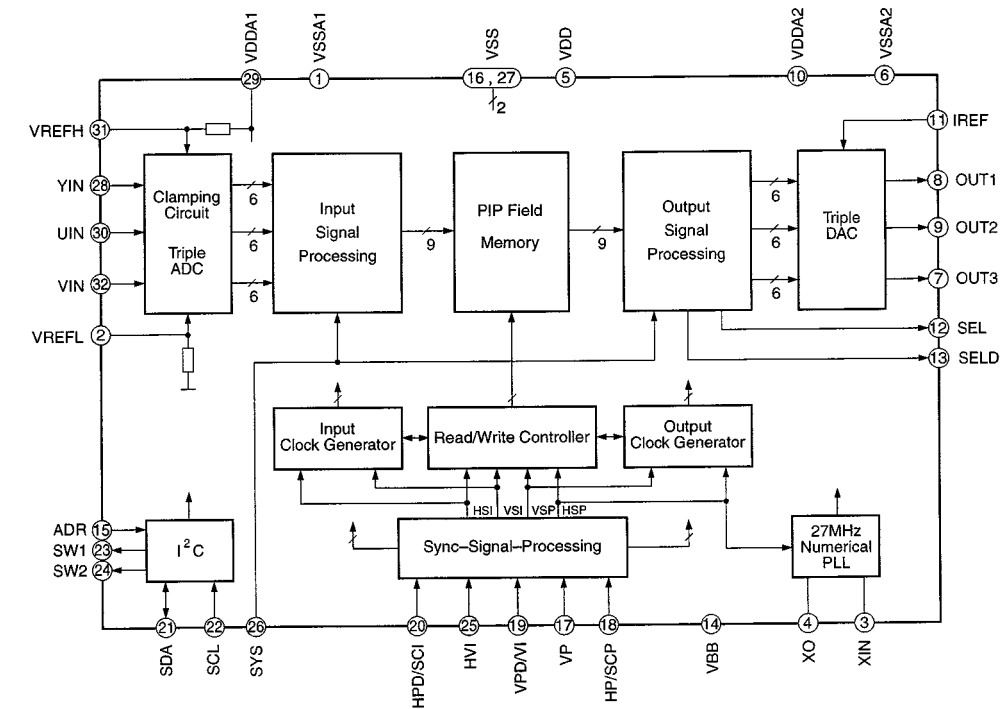
G BOARD

| DIODE | | | * |
|------------|------|-------|------|
| D501 | F-10 | D848 | G-12 |
| D502 | F-9 | D849 | G-11 |
| D503 | H-7 | D850 | H-14 |
| D504 | F-10 | D852 | H-12 |
| D507 | G-10 | D853 | H-11 |
| D508 | G-6 | D854 | H-12 |
| D509 | G-5 | D855 | H-12 |
| D510 | G-4 | D857 | H-11 |
| D511 | F-8 | D860 | I-12 |
| TRANSISTOR | | | * |
| D513 | H-3 | Q501 | G-5 |
| D514 | F-1 | Q502 | F-5 |
| D515 | I-1 | Q503 | H-10 |
| D517 | H-7 | Q504 | I-11 |
| D519 | H-10 | Q505 | F-9 |
| D520 | I-2 | Q506 | H-10 |
| D521 | H-4 | Q507 | H-9 |
| D524 | H-11 | Q601 | D-3 |
| D527 | F-9 | Q602 | D-3 |
| D528 | F-9 | Q651 | D-4 |
| D601 | E-1 | Q652 | A-7 |
| D602 | B-3 | Q653 | A-7 |
| D603 | E-1 | Q654 | A-6 |
| D604 | D-3 | Q655 | A-7 |
| D605 | D-3 | Q656 | A-6 |
| D651 | D-4 | Q657 | D-5 |
| D652 | D-4 | Q658 | E-5 |
| D653 | C-8 | Q659 | A-7 |
| D654 | C-7 | Q660 | D-5 |
| D655 | D-5 | Q661 | E-4 |
| D656 | C-6 | Q662 | D-5 |
| D657 | B-6 | Q802 | H-13 |
| D658 | B-6 | Q803 | G-13 |
| D660 | C-4 | Q804 | G-13 |
| D661 | E-6 | Q805 | I-14 |
| D662 | A-6 | Q809 | B-12 |
| D664 | A-7 | Q810 | B-9 |
| D669 | D-4 | | |
| D670 | A-7 | IC | |
| D691 | E-2 | IC501 | F-10 |
| D692 | E-2 | IC601 | A-4 |
| D801 | G-14 | IC651 | B-6 |
| D802 | G-14 | IC652 | C-8 |
| D803 | G-14 | IC653 | C-7 |
| D804 | G-14 | IC654 | E-4 |
| D809 | B-12 | IC801 | F-14 |
| D810 | B-9 | IC802 | F-12 |
| D820 | F-14 | IC803 | H-14 |
| D828 | H-14 | IC804 | D-9 |
| D829 | I-13 | IC805 | H-12 |
| D835 | D-11 | IC806 | D-11 |
| D840 | I-13 | IC808 | D-13 |
| D842 | I-13 | IC809 | B-13 |
| D845 | I-13 | IC810 | B-10 |
| D846 | I-13 | IC811 | I-11 |
| D847 | H-11 | | |

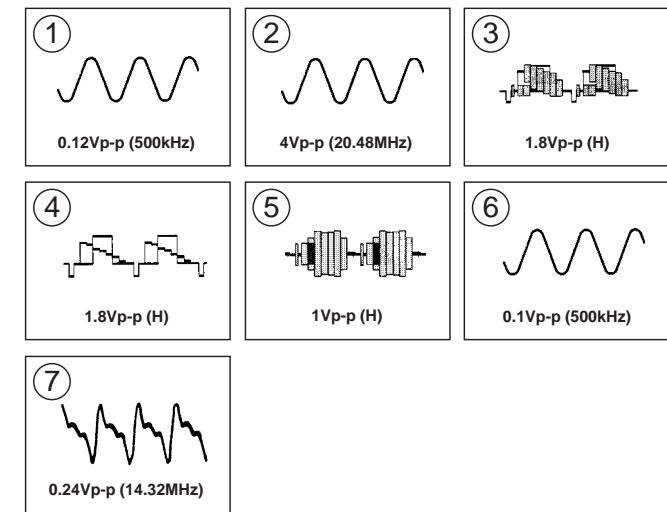
G [POWER SUPPLY, HV, RGB CONV, H/V WAVE GNE]

— G Board —





PT BOARD WAVEFORMS



PT BOARD IC VOLTAGE LIST

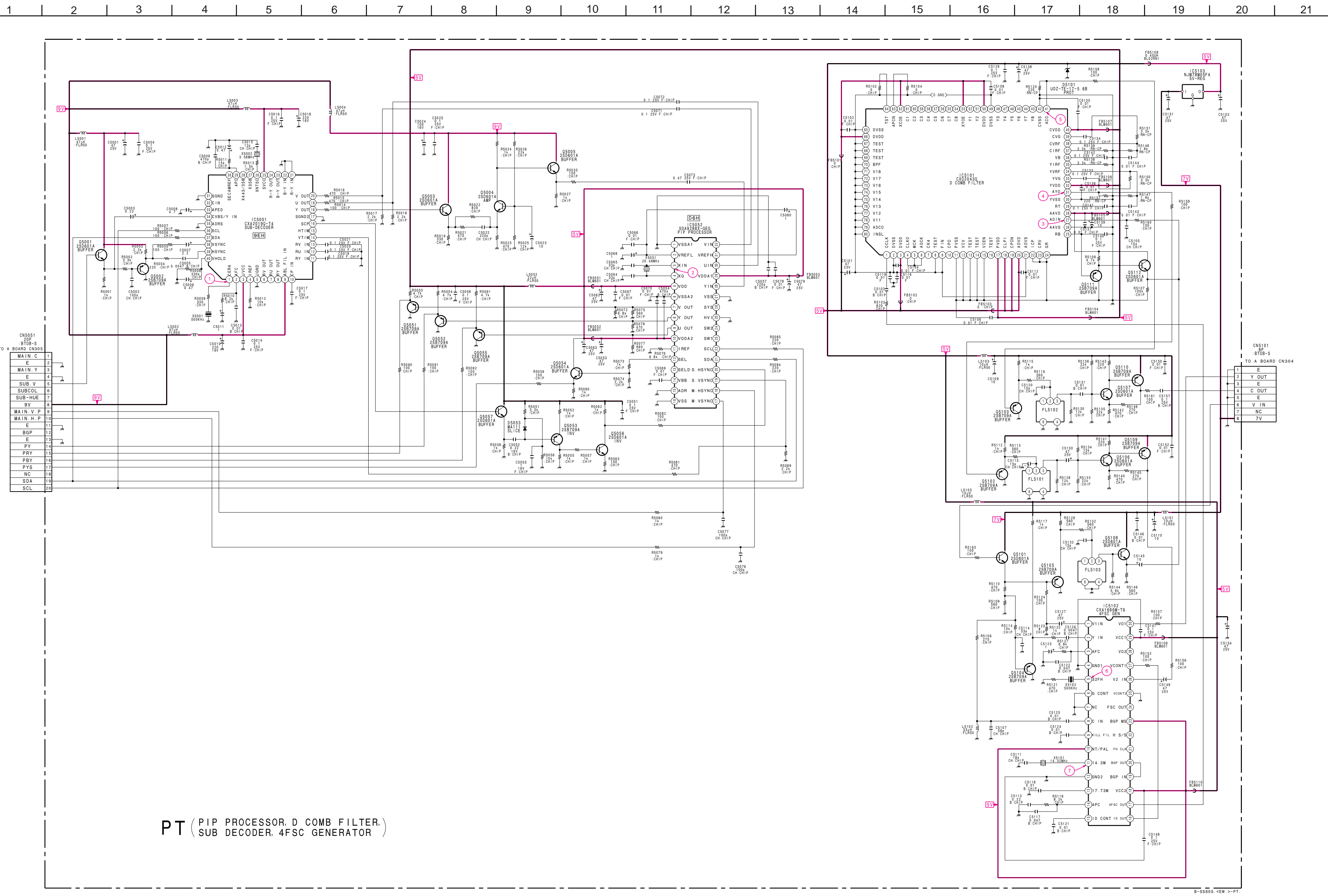
| REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. | REF. | Pin NO. | VOL. |
|--------|---------|------|------|---------|------|
| IC5001 | ① | 2.3 | ⑩ | 4.9 | |
| | ② | 4.1 | ⑪ | GND | |
| | ③ | 8.8 | ⑫ | GND | |
| | ④ | 9.0 | ⑬ | GND | |
| | ⑤ | 0 | ⑭ | GND | |
| | ⑥ | GND | ⑮ | 1.5 | |
| | ⑦ | 1.0 | ⑯ | GND | |
| | ⑧ | 3.9 | ⑰ | 1.5 | |
| | ⑨ | 4.5 | ⑱ | 4.9 | |
| | ⑩ | 4.6 | ⑲ | 2.6 | |
| | ⑪ | 0.1 | ⑳ | GND | |
| | ⑫ | 0.7 | ㉑ | 0.9 | |
| | ⑬ | 2.8 | ㉒ | 4.9 | |
| | ⑭ | 2.9 | ㉓ | 1.8 | |
| | ⑮ | 2.9 | ㉔ | 1.8 | |
| IC5101 | ⑯ | GND | ㉕ | 0.9 | |
| | ⑰ | GND | ㉖ | 0 | |
| | ⑱ | 9.0 | ㉗ | 0 | |
| | ⑲ | 2.4 | ㉘ | 0 | |
| | ⑳ | 4.5 | ㉙ | 4.9 | |
| | ㉑ | GND | ㉚ | 0.9 | |
| | ㉒ | 3.3 | ㉛ | GND | |
| | ㉓ | 4.6 | ㉜ | GND | |
| | ㉔ | GND | ㉝ | 4.9 | |
| | ㉕ | 4.8 | ㉞ | GND | |
| | ㉖ | 4.1 | ㉟ | 5.0 | |
| | ㉗ | 3.3 | ㊱ | 0 | |
| | ㉘ | 0.7 | ㊱ | GND | |
| | ㉙ | 0.4 | ㊱ | GND | |
| IC5052 | ① | GND | ⑩ | GND | |
| | ② | 2.9 | ⑪ | GND | |
| | ③ | 2.4 | ⑫ | GND | |
| | ④ | 2.2 | ⑬ | GND | |
| | ⑤ | 4.9 | ⑭ | GND | |
| | ⑥ | GND | ⑮ | GND | |
| | ⑦ | 0.4 | ⑯ | GND | |
| | ⑧ | 0 | ⑰ | GND | |
| | ⑨ | 0.5 | ⑱ | GND | |
| | ⑩ | 4.9 | ㉑ | GND | |
| | ⑪ | 1.9 | ㉒ | GND | |
| | ⑫ | 0 | ㉓ | GND | |
| | ⑬ | -3.0 | ㉔ | GND | |
| | ⑭ | GND | ㉕ | GND | |
| IC5102 | ① | GND | ⑩ | GND | |
| | ② | 0.1 | ⑪ | 2.2 | |
| | ③ | 0.7 | ⑫ | 2.0 | |
| | ④ | 0.1 | ⑬ | 2.5 | |
| | ⑤ | 0.5 | ⑭ | GND | |
| | ⑥ | 4.8 | ⑮ | 1.1 | |
| | ⑦ | 4.8 | ⑯ | GND | |
| | ⑧ | GND | ⑰ | GND | |
| | ⑨ | GND | ⑱ | 0 | |
| | ⑩ | 1.8 | ㉑ | 4.8 | |
| | ⑪ | 4.9 | ㉒ | 4.9 | |
| | ⑫ | 2.2 | ㉓ | 3.1 | |
| | ⑬ | 3.9 | ㉔ | GND | |
| | ⑭ | 2.2 | ㉕ | 4.4 | |
| IC5101 | ① | 2.4 | ⑩ | 2.6 | |
| | ② | GND | ⑪ | 2.5 | |
| | ③ | 4.9 | ⑫ | 4.0 | |
| | ④ | 2.3 | ⑬ | 3.2 | |
| | ⑤ | 2.3 | ⑭ | 4.9 | |
| | ⑥ | GND | ⑮ | 2.3 | |
| | ⑦ | GND | ⑯ | 3.9 | |
| | ⑧ | GND | ⑰ | 4.9 | |
| | ⑨ | GND | ⑱ | 2.2 | |
| | ⑩ | 4.9 | ㉑ | 5.0 | |
| | ⑪ | 4.9 | ㉒ | GND | |
| | ⑫ | 4.9 | ㉓ | GND | |
| | ⑬ | 4.9 | ㉔ | GND | |
| | ⑭ | 4.9 | ㉕ | 4.9 | |

All voltages are in V.
*Pin numbers which are not described are not used.

PT BOARD TRANSISTOR VOLTAGE LIST

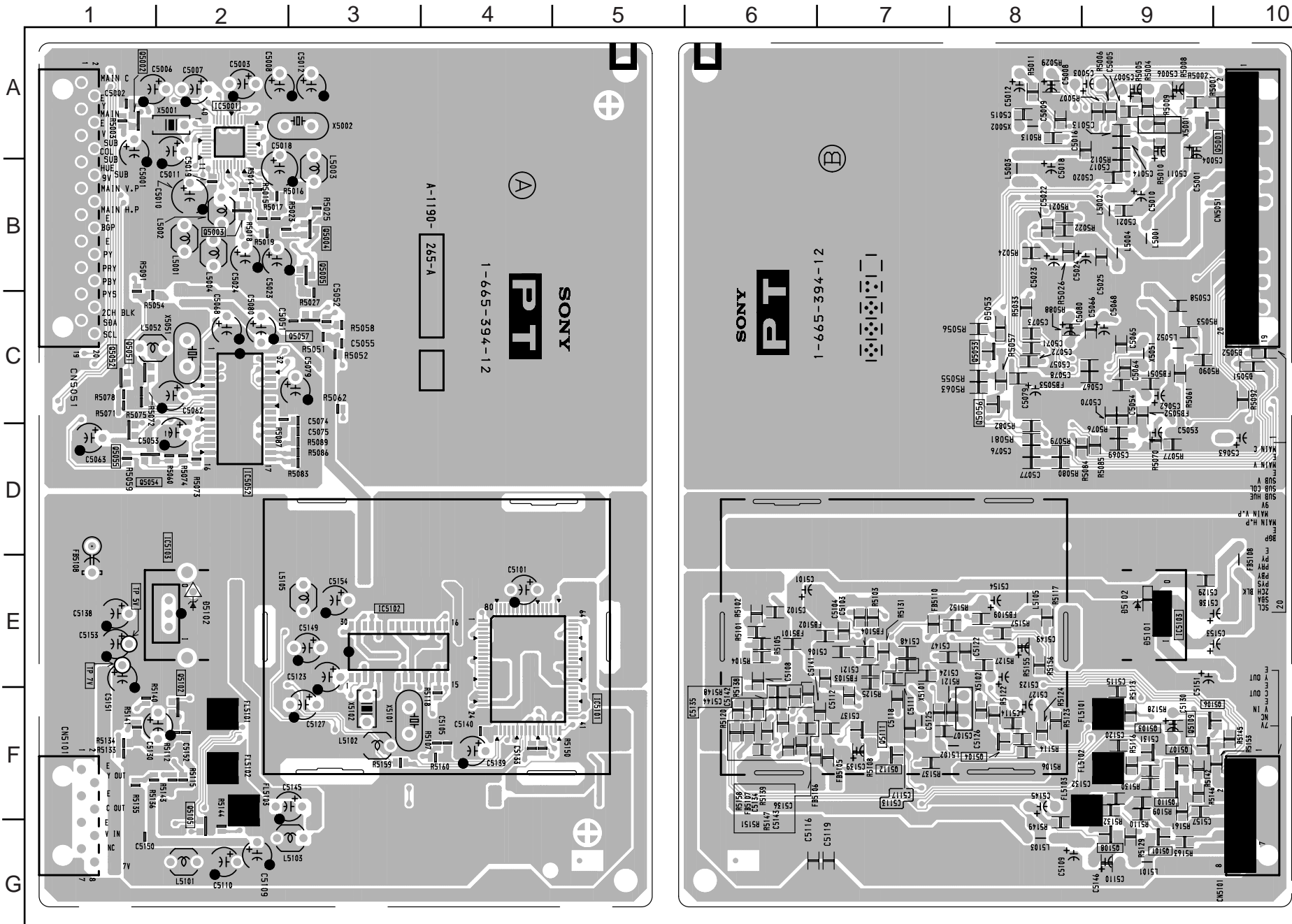
| REF. | VOL. | REF. | VOL. |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Q5001 | B 6.5 | Q5101 | B 2.5 |
| | E 5.8 | | E 1.9 |
| | C 8.8 | | C 5.0 |
| Q5002 | B 5.8 | Q5102 | B 0.9 |
| | E 6.5 | | E 1.8 |
| | C 8.8 | | C 5.0 |
| Q5003 | B 2.8 | Q5103 | B 0.9 |
| | E 2.2 | | E 1.6 |
| | C 8.5 | | C GND |
| Q5004 | B 2.9 | Q5104 | B 0.8 |
| | E 2.2 | | E 1.5 |
| | C 4.1 | | C GND |
| Q5005 | B 4.1 | Q5105 | B 1.9 |
| | E 3.5 | | E 2.6 |
| | C 8.5 | | C GND |
| Q5051 | B 0.4 | Q5106 | B 2.4 |
| | E 1.0 | | E 1.7 |
| | C GND | | C 4.4 |
| Q5052 | B 0 | Q5107 | B 2.4 |
| | E 0.5 | | E 1.7 |
| | C GND | | C 4.4 |
| Q5053 | B * | Q5108 | B 4.4 |
| | E * | | E 1.7 |
| | C * | | C 5.0 |
| Q5054 | B 0 | Q5109 | B 4.4 |
| | E 0 | | E 5.0 |
| | C 4.9 | | C 2.0 |
| Q5055 | B 0.5 | Q5110 | B 4.4 |
| | E 1.1 | | E 5.0 |
| | C GND | | C 2.0 |
| Q5056 | B * | Q5111 | B 1.5 |
| | E * | | E 2.1 |
| | C GND | | C GND |
| Q5057 | B 0 | Q5112 | B 2.1 |
| | E 0 | | E 1.5 |
| | C 4.9 | | C 4.9 |

All voltages are in V.



PT (PIP PROCESSOR, D COMB FILTER,
SUB DECODER, 4FSC GENERATOR)

- PT Board -



< Component Side >

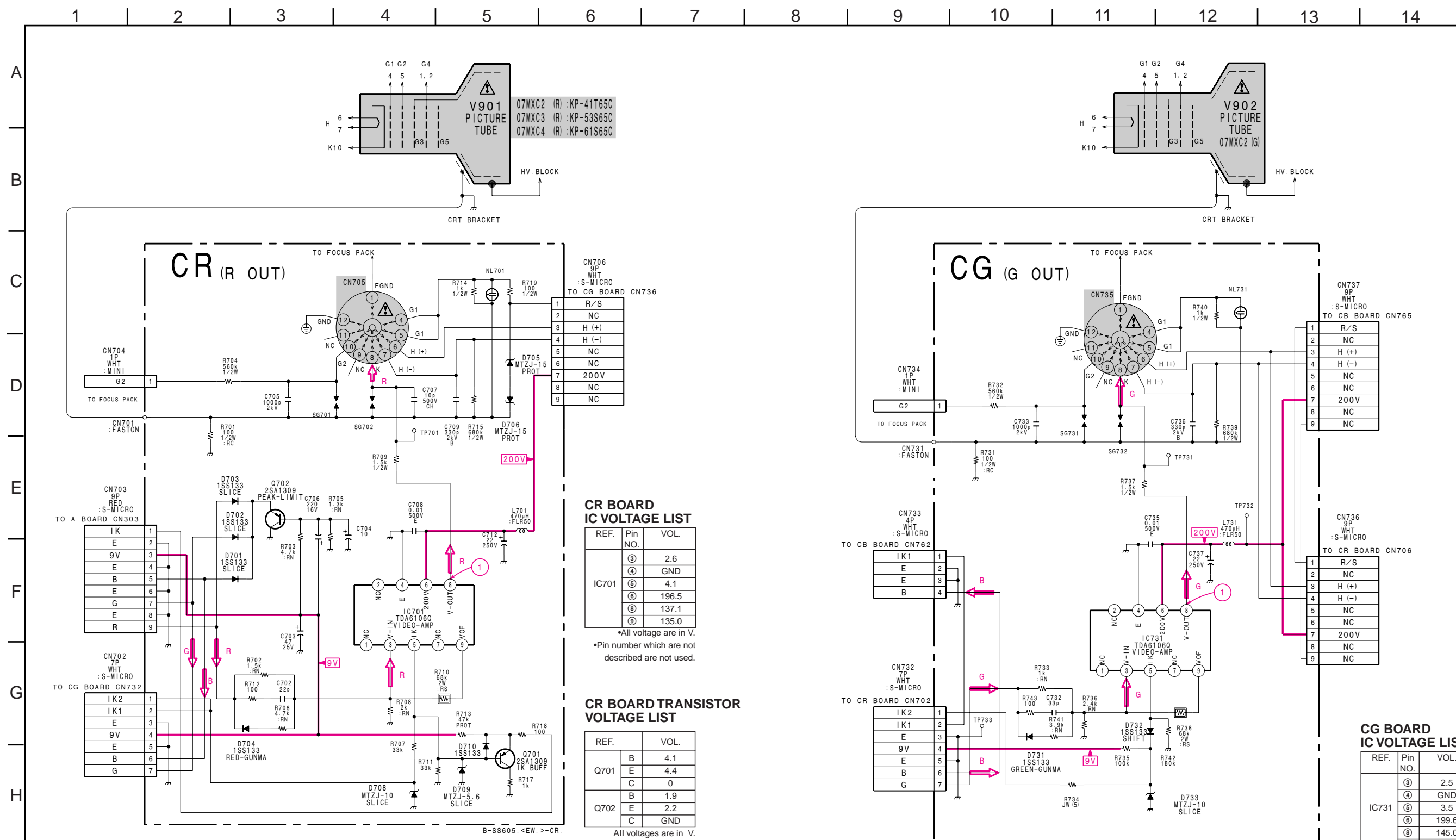
< Conductor Side >

PT BOARD

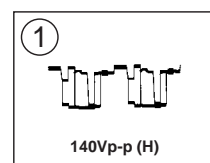
| DIODE | | | * |
|------------|----------|--|---|
| D5053 | C-8 | | ③ |
| D5101 | E-9 | | ③ |
| TRANSISTOR | | | * |
| Q5001 | A-10 | | ① |
| Q5002 | A-1 | | ② |
| Q5003 | B-2 | | ② |
| Q5004 | B-3 | | ② |
| Q5005 | B-3 | | ② |
| Q5051 | C-1 | | ② |
| Q5052 | C-1 | | ② |
| Q5053 | C-8 | | ① |
| Q5054 | D-1 | | ② |
| Q5055 | D-1 | | ② |
| Q5056 | C-8 | | ① |
| Q5057 | C-3 | | ② |
| Q5101 | G-9 | | ① |
| Q5102 | F-2 | | ② |
| Q5103 | F-9 | | ① |
| Q5104 | F-8 | | ① |
| Q5105 | G-2 | | ② |
| Q5106 | F-10 | | ① |
| Q5107 | F-10 | | ① |
| Q5108 | G-9 | | ① |
| Q5109 | F-9 | | ① |
| Q5110 | F-9 | | ① |
| Q5111 | H-7 | | ① |
| Q5112 | H-7 | | ① |
| IC | | | |
| IC5001 | A-2 | | |
| IC5052 | C-2 | | |
| IC5101 | E-4 | | |
| IC5102 | E-3 | | |
| IC5103 | E-2, E-9 | | |

NOTE:

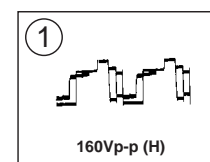
- : Pattern from the side which enables seeing.
- : Pattern of the rear side.



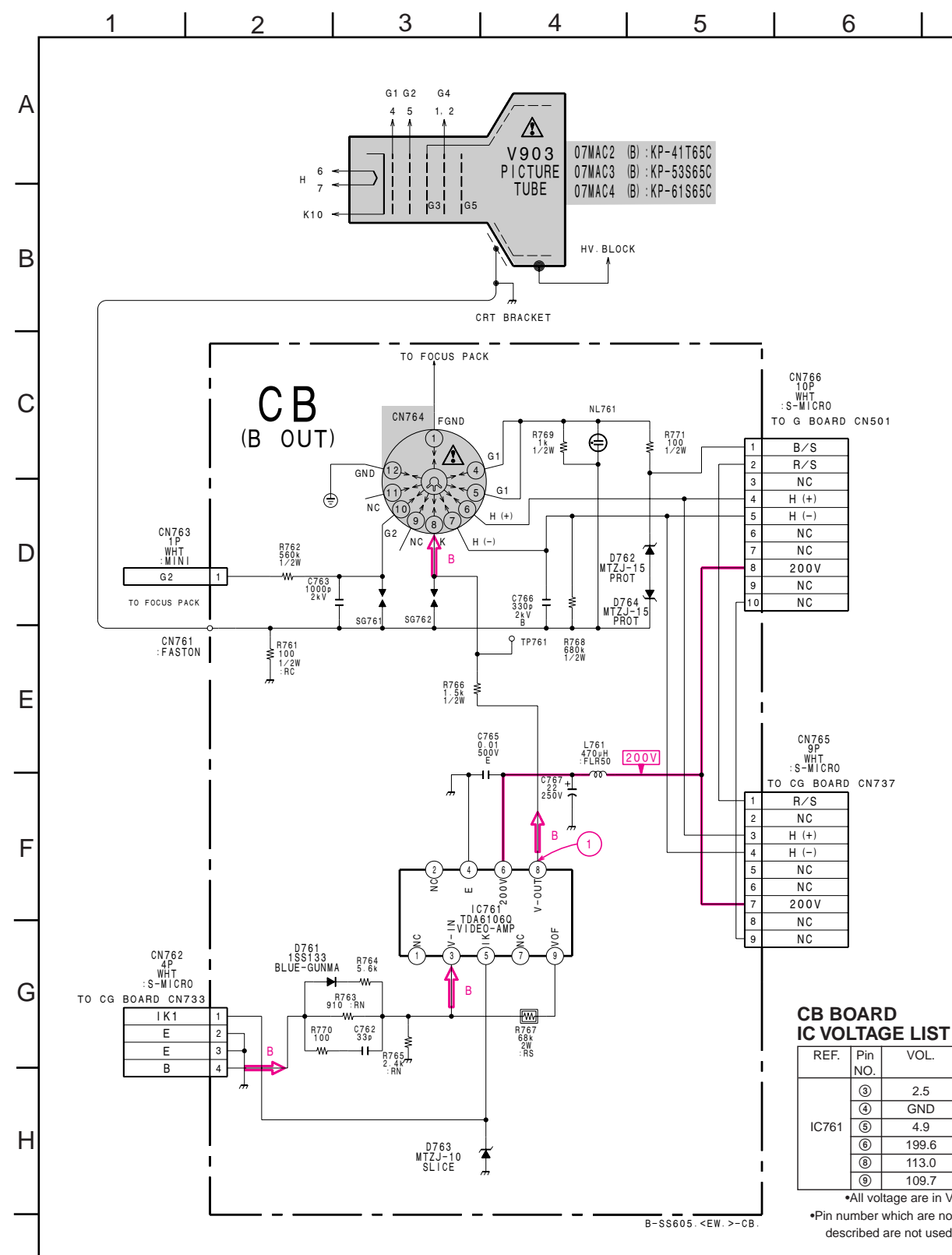
• CR BOARD WAVEFORM



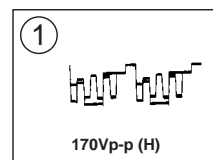
• CG BOARD WAVEFORM



Schematic diagram
 CR CG board →

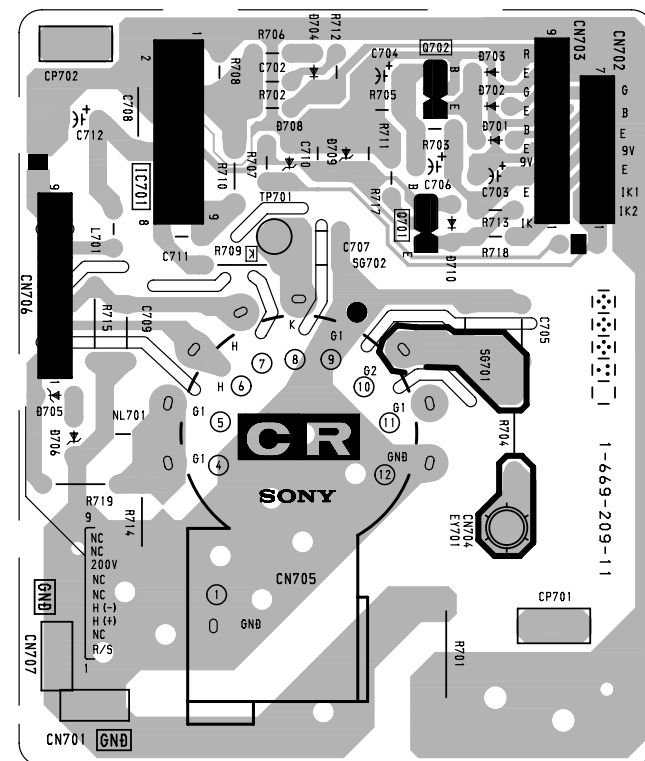


• CB BOARD WAVEFORM

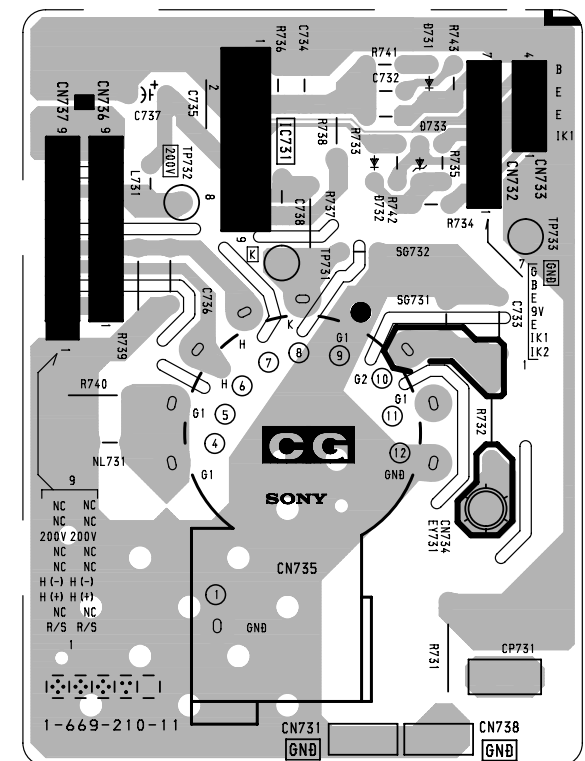


CR [R OUT] **CG** [G OUT] **CB** [B OUT]

– CR Board –



– CG Board –

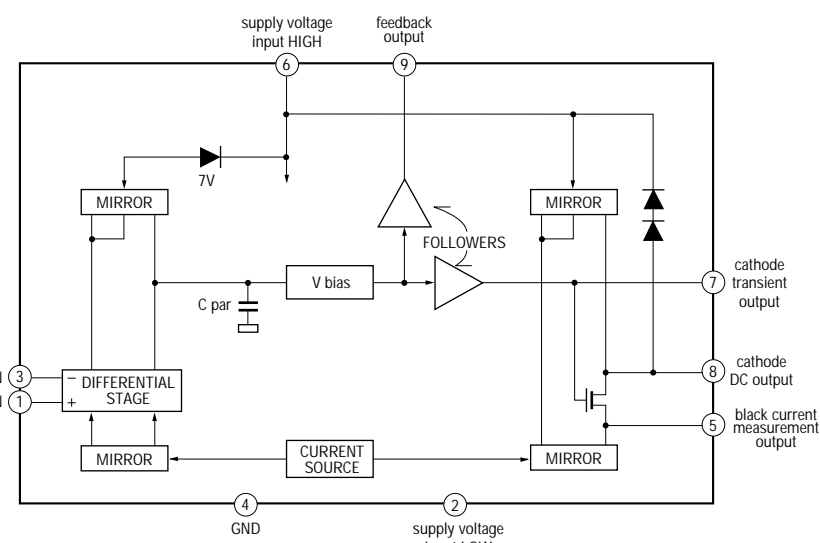
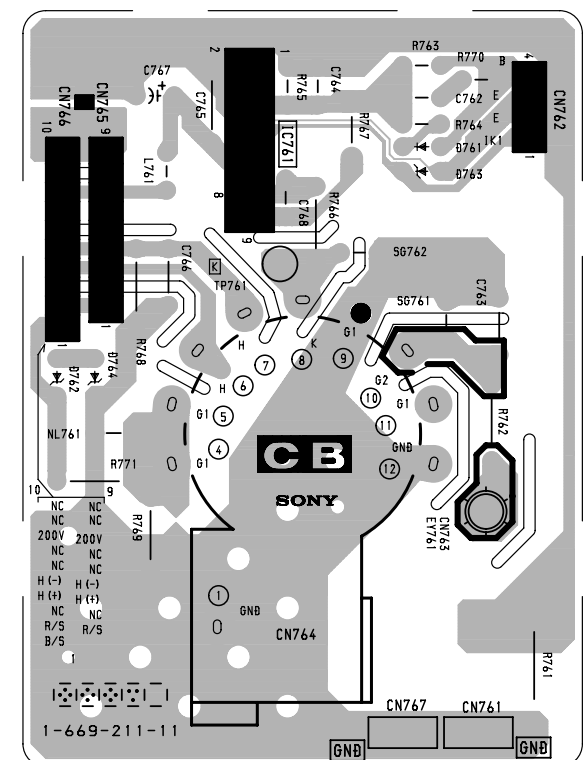


CR BOARD : IC701 TDA6106Q

CG BOARD : IC701 TDA6106Q

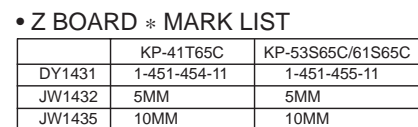
CB BOARD : IC701 TDA6106Q

– CB Board –



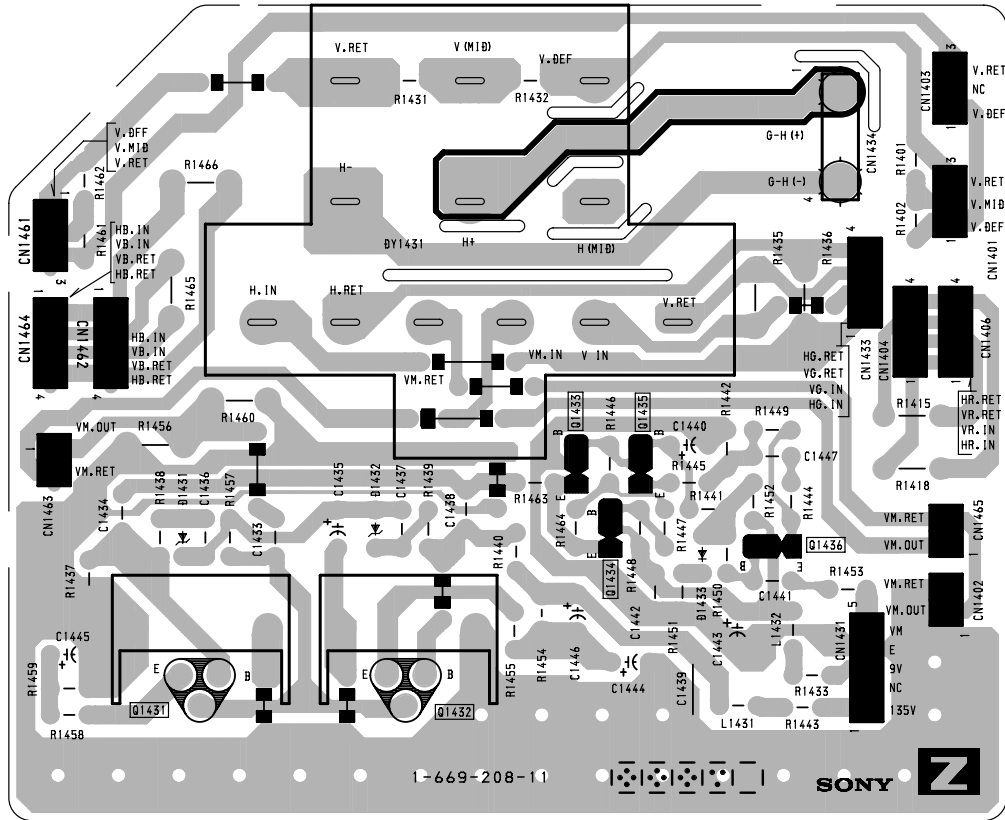
| REF. | | VOL. |
|-------|---|-------|
| Q1431 | B | 0.9 |
| | E | 0.5 |
| | C | 67.2 |
| Q1432 | B | 134.4 |
| | E | 138.4 |
| | C | 67.2 |
| Q1433 | B | 5.7 |
| | E | 5.8 |
| | C | GND |
| Q1434 | B | 5.7 |
| | E | 5.8 |
| | C | 9.0 |
| Q1435 | B | 2.7 |
| | E | 2.1 |
| | C | 5.7 |
| Q1436 | B | 2.7 |
| | E | 2.1 |
| | C | 9.0 |

All voltages are in V.

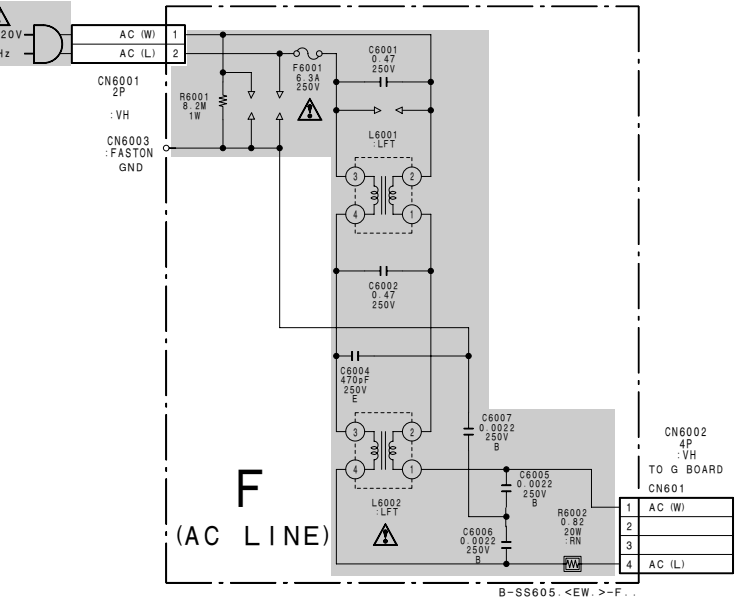
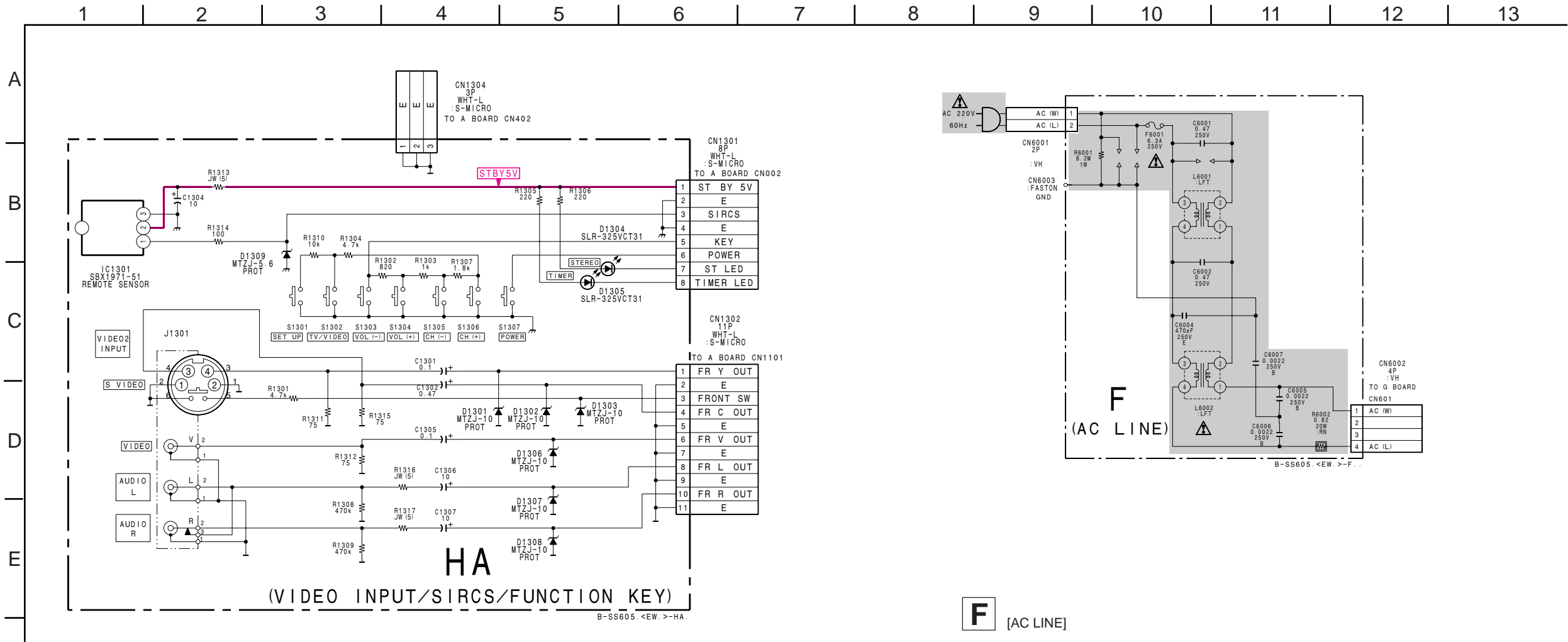
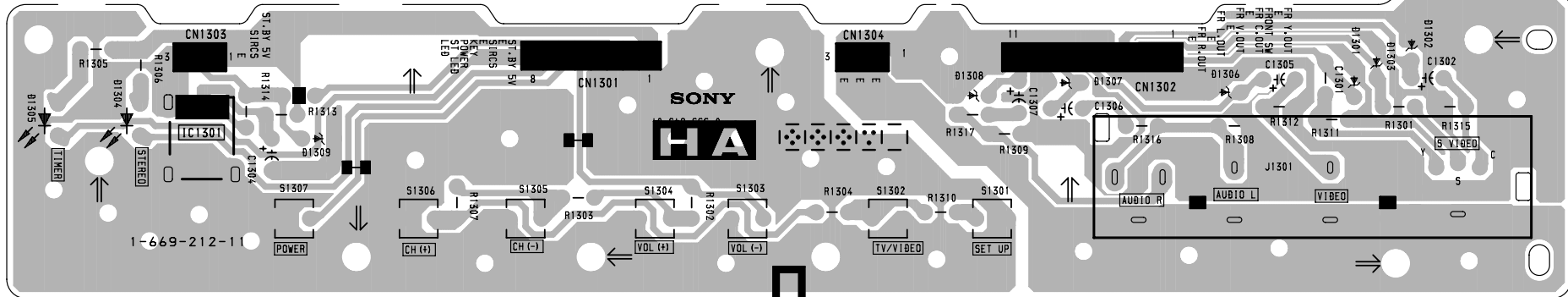


Z [VM, DY] **HA** [IN / OUT SELECT]

– Z Board –

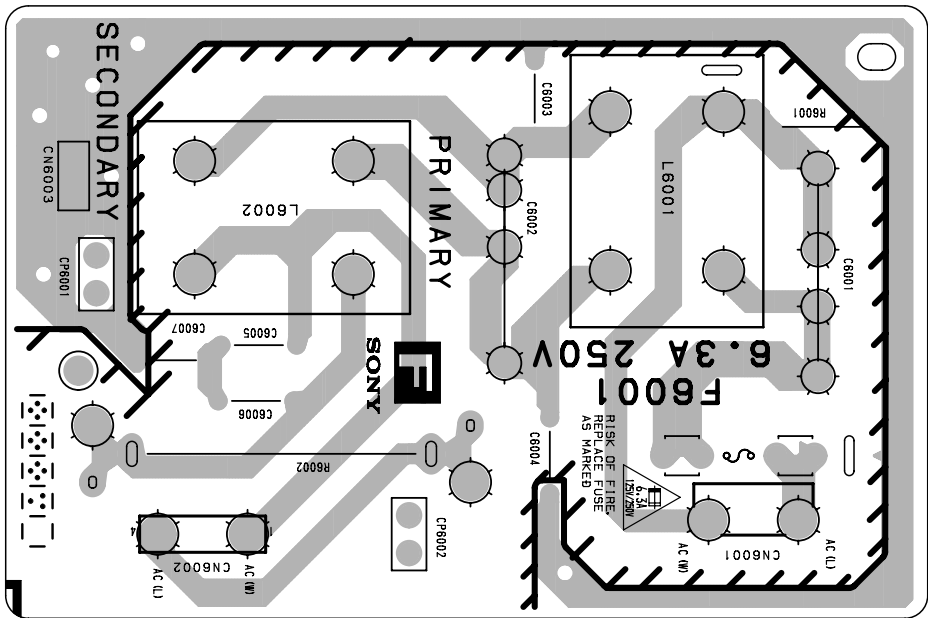


– HA Board –



F [AC LINE]

– F Board –



Schematic diagram
← **HA** **F** board

6-5. SEMICONDUCTORS

BH3856FS-E2

32pin

CA0007AM
CA0007AD
NJM2058D
UPC339C

14pin

CXA1686M

30pin

CXA2019Q

40pin

CXA2025AS

48pin

CXD2043Q

64pin

CXP85112B-613S
CXP85856A-009S

64pin

DM-58

5pin

MC7905CT

3pin

MM1313AD
PM0011AS

42pin

NJM78M05FA
PQ09RF21
TA7805S

3pin

PA0053B

18pin

PST9143NL

5pin

SBX1780-51(10)

3pin

SDA9288X-B121

32pin

STK392-150

18pin

STV9379

7pin

TDA6106Q

9pin

TDA7262

10pin

UPC4558G2

8pin

M5218AP
X24C04S8

8pin

DTA144EKA-T146
DTC143TKA-T146
DTC144EKA
2SA1162-G
2SD601AQ

3pin

IRF614
2SA1837
2SC4793
2SD2012

3pin

2SA1175-HFE
2SC2785-HFE

3pin

2SC2688-LK

3pin

2SC4632LS-CB7

3pin

2SC5022-02

3pin

2SD2348 (LBSONY)

3pin

DTZ10B
MA111
RD5.6S-B

3pin

D1NL20
EL1Z
GP08D
RGP02-20EL-6394

3pin

D1NS4
HZS9.1NB2
MTZJ-T-77-13A
MTZJ-T-77-15
MTZJ-T-77-36B
MTZJ-30A
MTZJ-33B
MTZJ-7.5B
RD10ESB2
RD11ES-B2
RD24ES-B1
RD3.6ES-B1
RD39ES-B2
RD5.1ESB2
RD5.6ES-B1
RD5.6ESB2
11ES2

ERC06-15S
ERD29-08J

2pin

SLR-325VCT31

2pin

1SS133T-77

2pin

D10SBS4F
D4SBS4-F
LN4SB60
RBA-402LLF-A

3pin

D10SC4M

3pin

D2S4MF

3pin


KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C
RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A

SECTION 7
EXPLODED VIEWS

NOTE:

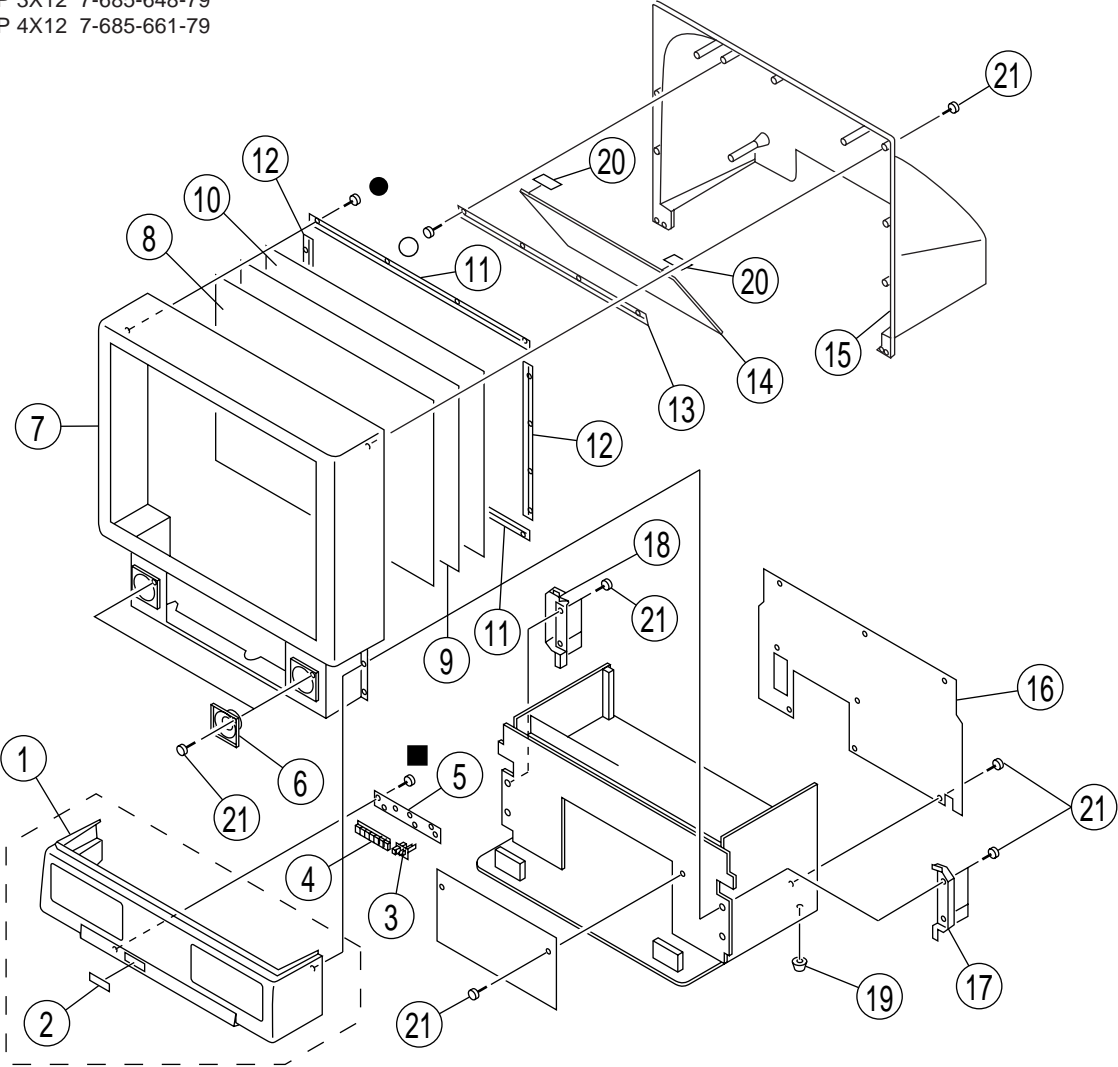
- Items with no part number and no description are not stocked because they are seldom required for routine service.

- The construction parts of an assembled part are indicated with a collation number in the remark column.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

7-1. COVER (KP-41T65C)

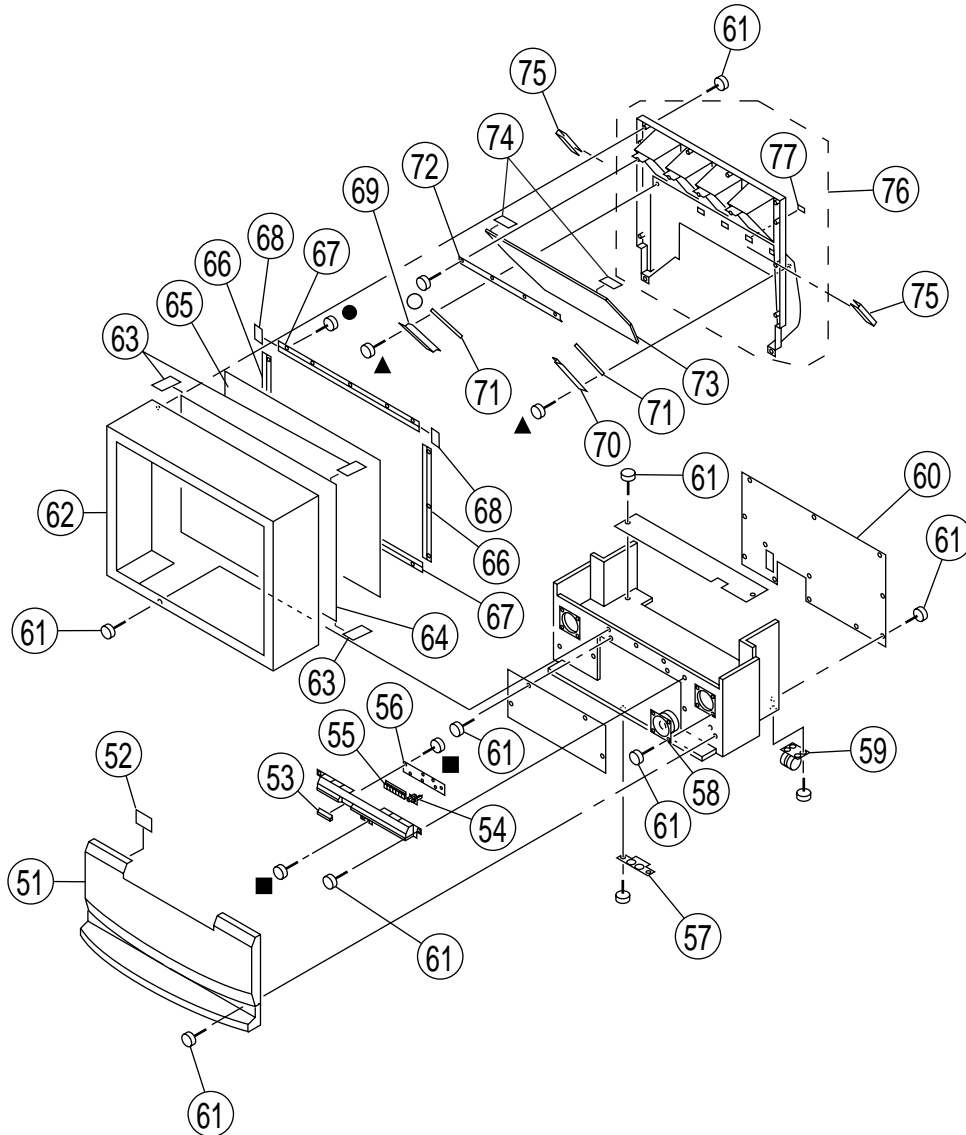
- : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14
- : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79
- : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-79



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| 1 | X-4034-531-1 | CONTROL PANEL ASSY (PTG) (41) | 2 | 12 | * 4-059-011-01 | HOLDER, SCREEN | |
| 2 | 4-057-605-01 | DOOR, CONTROL PANEL | | 13 | * 4-037-351-01 | HOLDER, MIRROR | |
| 3 | 4-057-604-01 | GUIDE, LED/IR | | 14 | 4-047-861-01 | MIRROR (41), REFLECTION | |
| 4 | 4-057-603-01 | BUTTON, MULTI | | 15 | X-4032-607-1 | COVER, MIRROR | |
| 5 | * A-1372-474-A | HA BOARD, COMPLETE | | | | | |
| 6 | 1-505-748-11 | SPEAKER (10CM) | | 16 | * 4-059-014-01 | BOARD (41), REAR | |
| 7 | X-4035-742-1 | BEZNET ASSY (41) | | 17 | 4-057-601-01 | CAP (RIGHT) (41), CONTROL PANEL | |
| 8 | 4-064-340-01 | SCREEN (41), CONTRAST | | 18 | 4-057-600-01 | CAP (LEFT) (41), CONTROL PANEL | |
| 9 | 4-064-338-01 | PLATE (L), DIFFUSION | | 19 | 4-057-611-01 | FOOT | |
| 10 | 4-064-339-01 | PLATE (F), DIFFUSION | | 20 | 7-600-003-52 | BLACK ACETATE (2142) 46x50M | |
| 11 | * 4-059-007-01 | HOLDER, SCREEN | | 21 | 4-378-522-31 | SCREW (4X20), TAPPING | |

7-2. COVER (KP-53S65C)

- : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14
- : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79
- ▲ : +BVTP 4X16 7-685-663-71
- : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-79



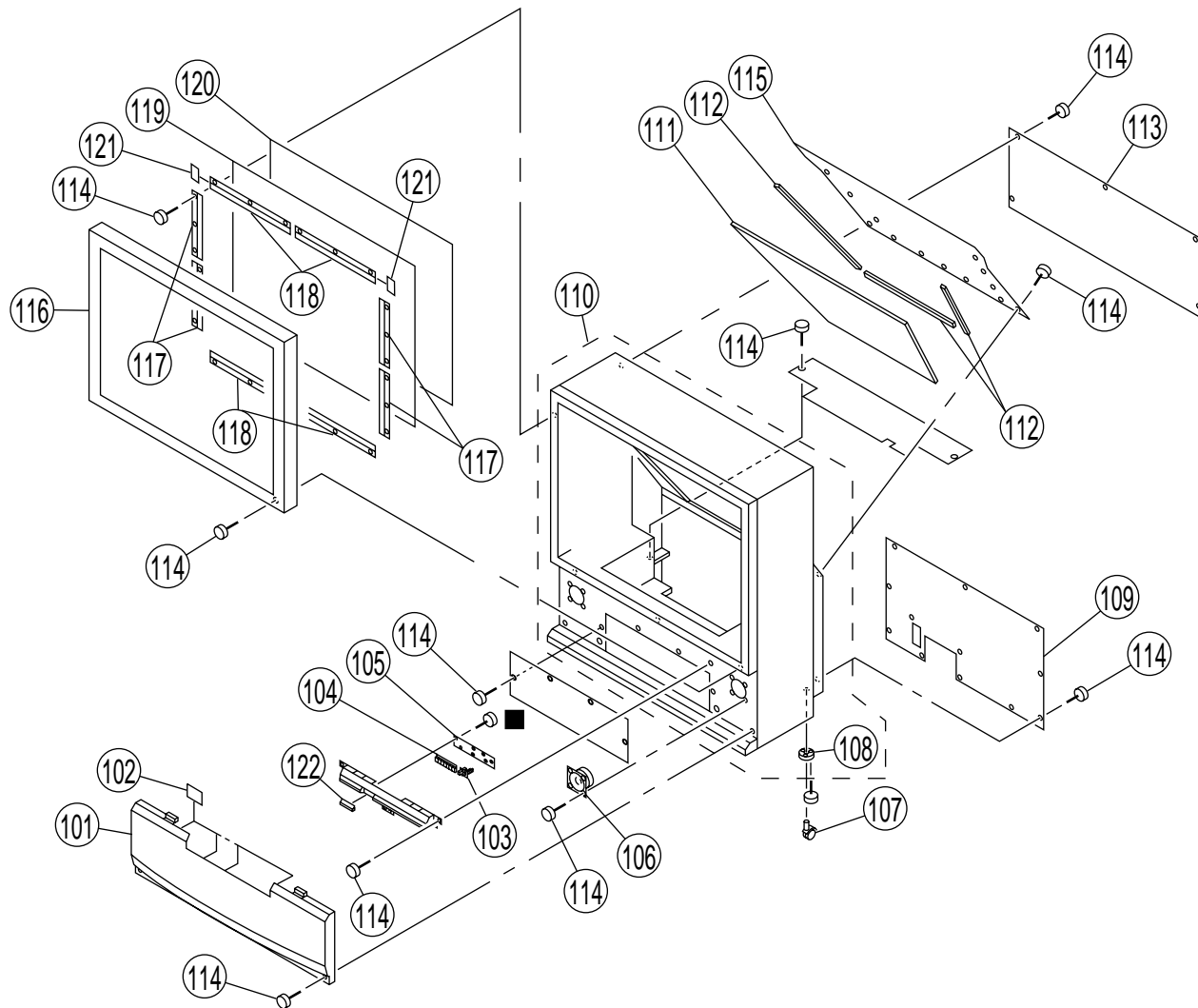
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 51 | X-4035-410-1 | GRILLE ASSY, SPEAKER | | 66 | * 4-048-152-11 | HOLDER (S), SCREEN | |
| 52 | 4-059-346-01 | CUSHION, GRILLE | | 67 | * 4-048-159-11 | HOLDER (L), SCREEN | |
| 53 | 4-057-605-01 | DOOR, CONTROL PANEL | | 68 | 7-600-004-57 | TAPE, SCREEN (12X50M) NTR | |
| 54 | 4-057-604-01 | GUIDE, LED/IR | | 69 | * 4-051-790-02 | HOLDER, MIRSD (L) | |
| 55 | 4-057-603-11 | BUTTON, MULTI | | 70 | * 4-051-789-02 | HOLDER, MIRSD (R) | |
| 56 | * A-1372-474-A | HA BOARD, COMPLETE | | 71 | * 4-049-098-01 | CUSHION | |
| 57 | 4-048-175-01 | FOOT, PLASTIC | | 72 | * 4-037-351-01 | HOLDER, MIRROR | |
| 58 | 1-505-378-11 | SPEAKER (10CM) | | 73 | 4-048-181-01 | MIRROR (53), REFLECTION | |
| 59 | 4-040-755-01 | CASTER (DIA.30) | | 74 | 7-600-003-52 | BLACK ACETATE (2142) 23X50M | |
| 60 | * 4-057-844-01 | BOARD (53), REAR | | 75 | 4-033-775-41 | PROTECTOR, MIRROR | |
| 61 | 4-378-522-31 | SCREW (4X20), TAPPING | | 76 | * X-4032-620-1 | COVER ASSY, MIRROR | 77 |
| 62 | X-4035-743-1 | BEZNET ASSY (53V) | | 77 | 4-048-150-01 | CAP, HOLE | |
| 63 | 7-632-661-51 | BLACK ACETATE (2142) 23X50M | | | | | |
| 64 | 4-063-555-01 | PLATE (L), DIFFUSION | | | | | |
| 65 | 4-059-221-11 | PLATE (F), DIFFUSION | | | | | |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C


RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A

7-3. COVER (KP-61S65C)

■ : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79

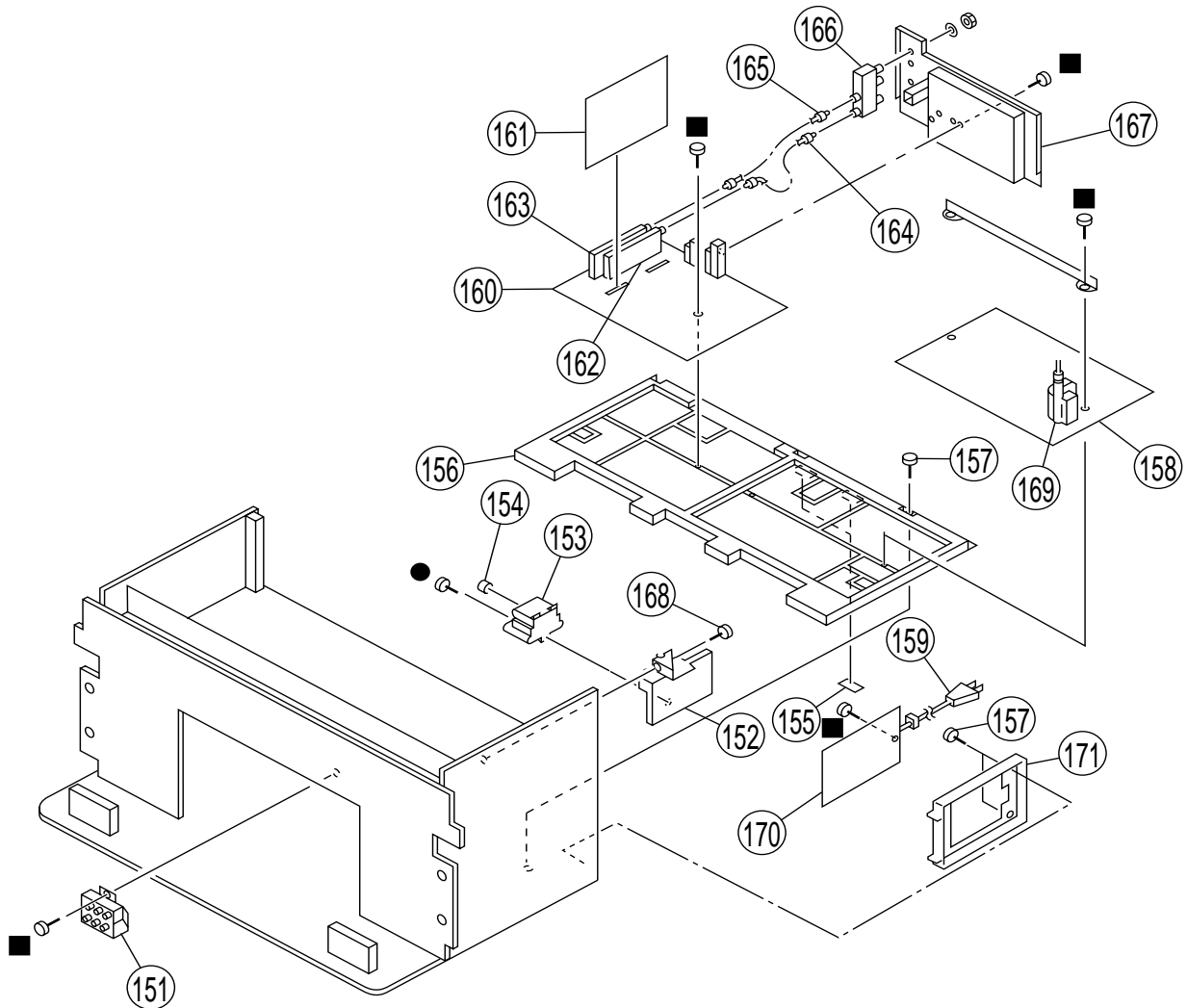






| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|--------|----------|----------------|---------------------------|--------|
| 101 | X-4035-408-1 | GRILLE ASSY, SPEAKER | | 113 | * 4-058-641-01 | COVER, TOP REAR | |
| 102 | 4-060-556-01 | CUSHION GRILLE | | 114 | 4-378-522-31 | SCREW (4X20), TAPPING | |
| 103 | 4-057-604-01 | GUIDE, LED/IR | | 115 | * 4-058-642-01 | BOARD, MIRROR | |
| 104 | 4-057-603-01 | BUTTON, MULTI | | 116 | X-4032-762-1 | FRAME ASSY, SCREEN | |
| 105 | * A-1372-474-A | HA BOARD, COMPLETE | | 117 | 4-040-122-01 | HOLDER (S), SCREEN | |
| 106 | 1-505-378-11 | SPEAKER (10CM) | | 118 | 4-040-120-01 | HOLDER (L), SCREEN | |
| 107 | 4-040-508-01 | CASTER | | 119 | 4-063-551-01 | PLATE (L), DIFFUSION | |
| 108 | 4-030-850-01 | SOCKET, CASTER | | 120 | 4-064-092-01 | PLATE (F), DIFFUSION | |
| 109 | * 4-058-640-01 | BOARD, REAR | | 121 | 7-600-004-57 | TAPE, SCREEN (12X50M) NTR | |
| 110 | X-4035-418-1 | CABINET ASSY | 108 | 122 | 4-057-605-01 | DOOR, CONTROL PANEL | |
| 111 | 4-058-643-01 | MIRROR , REFLECTION | | | | | |
| 112 | 4-059-099-01 | FORM, SPACER | | | | | |

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

7-4. CHASSIS (KP-41T65C)

- : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14
■ : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|--------|----------|--|--|--------|
| 151 |  1-223-925-12 | RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE) | | 162 | 8-598-339-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-LA402 | |
| 152 | * 4-057-596-01 | BRACKET, HV | | 163 | 8-598-340-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA404 | |
| 153 |  8-598-955-30 | BLOCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | | 164 | 1-551-448-61 | CABLE, P-P | |
| 154 | 4-373-137-01 | CAP (Z), RUBBER | | 165 | * 1-557-056-41 | CABLE, P-P | |
| 155 | 3-551-305-21 | CUSHION, PANEL | | | | | |
| 156 | * 4-057-594-01 | BRACKET, MAIN | | 166 | 8-598-414-00 | ANTENNA SWITCH AS-2F | |
| 157 | 4-052-894-01 | SCREW (4X20), HEAD TAPPING | | 167 | 4-057-595-21 | TERMINAL BOARD | |
| 158 | * A-1316-392-A | G BOARD, COMPLETE | | 168 | 4-378-522-31 | SCREW (4X20), TAPPING | |
| 159 |  1-769-796-11 | CORD, POWER (WITH NOISE FILTER) | | 169 |  1-453-248-11 | TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-4007//X4T4) | |
| 160 | * A-1298-448-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE | | 170 | * A-1241-309-A | F BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 161 | * A-1190-265-A | PT BOARD, COMPLETE | | 171 | * 4-060-974-01 | BRACKET, F | |

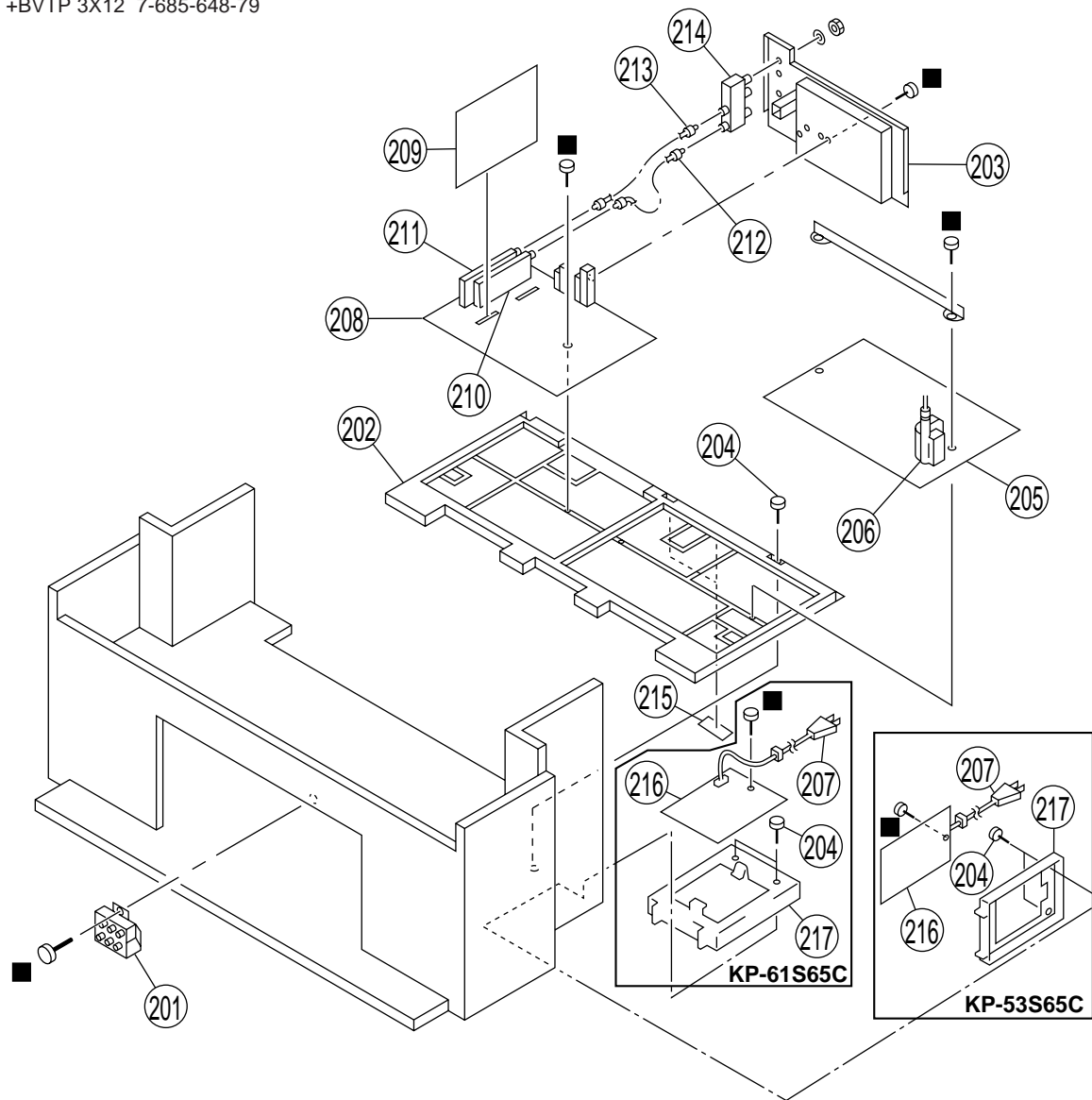
KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

7-5. CHASSIS (KP-53S65C/61S65C)

■ : +BVTP 3X12 7-685-648-79



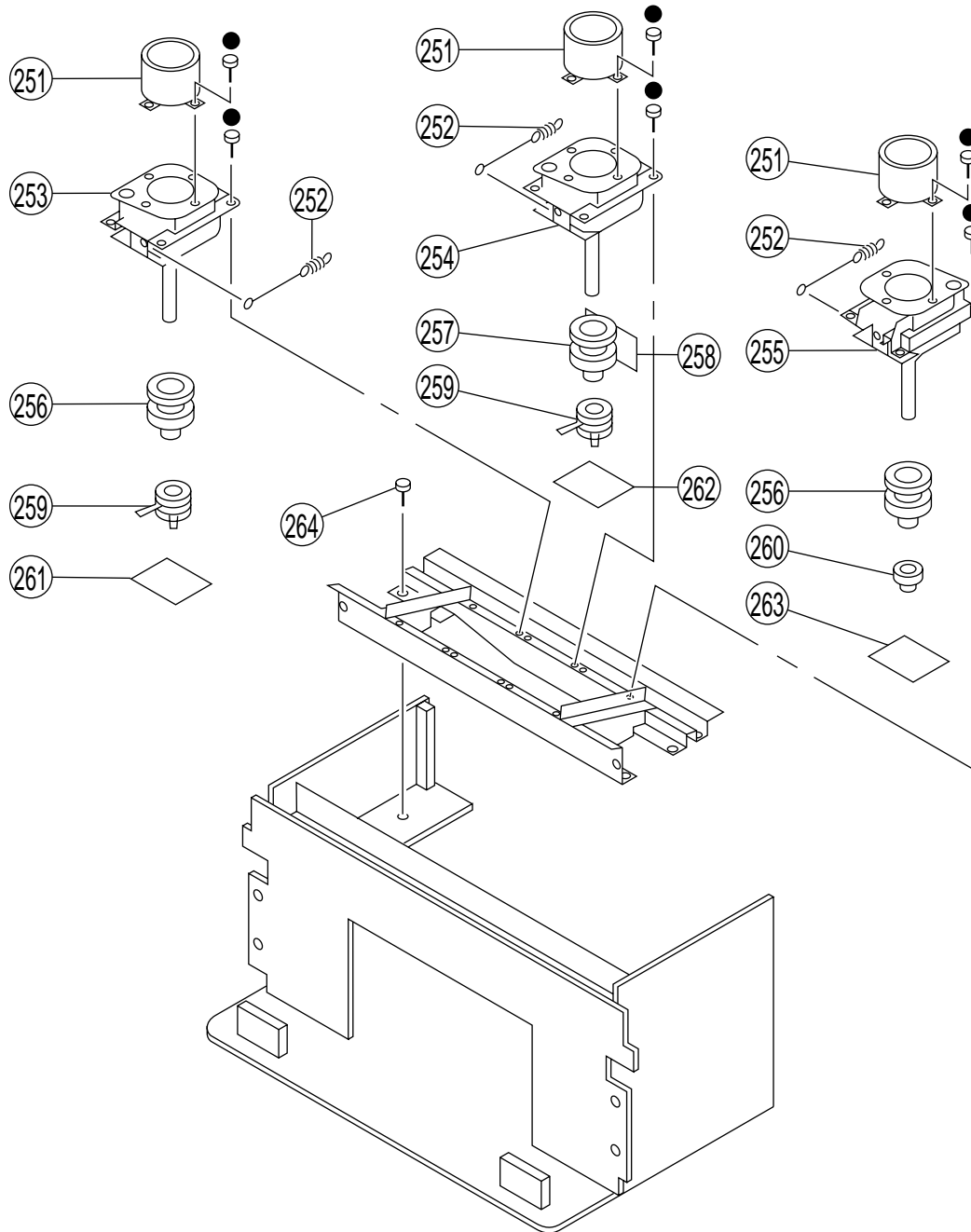
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| 201 | \triangle 1-223-925-12 | RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE) | |
| 202 | * 4-057-594-01 | BRACKET, MAIN | |
| 203 | 4-057-595-21 | TERMINAL BOARD | |
| 204 | 4-052-894-01 | SCREW (4X20), HEAD TAPPING | |
| 205 | * A-1316-392-A | G BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * A-1316-393-A | G BOARD, COMPLETE (KP-53S65C) | |
| 206 | \triangle 1-453-238-11 | TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX/4007//X4A4) | |
| 207 | \triangle 1-769-796-11 | CORD, POWER (WITH NOISE FILTER) | |
| 208 | * A-1298-448-A | A BOARD, COMPLETE | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|----------------|----------------------|--------|
| 209 | * A-1190-265-A | PT BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 210 | 8-598-339-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-LA402 | |
| 211 | 8-598-340-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA404 | |
| 212 | * 1-557-056-41 | CABLE, P-P | |
| 213 | 1-551-448-61 | CABLE, P-P | |
| 214 | 8-598-414-00 | ANTENNA SWITCH AS-2F | |
| 215 | 3-551-305-21 | CUSHION PANEL | |
| 216 | * A-1241-309-A | F BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 217 | * 4-060-974-01 | BRACKET, F | |

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

7-6. PICTURE TUBE (KP-41T65C)

● : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14

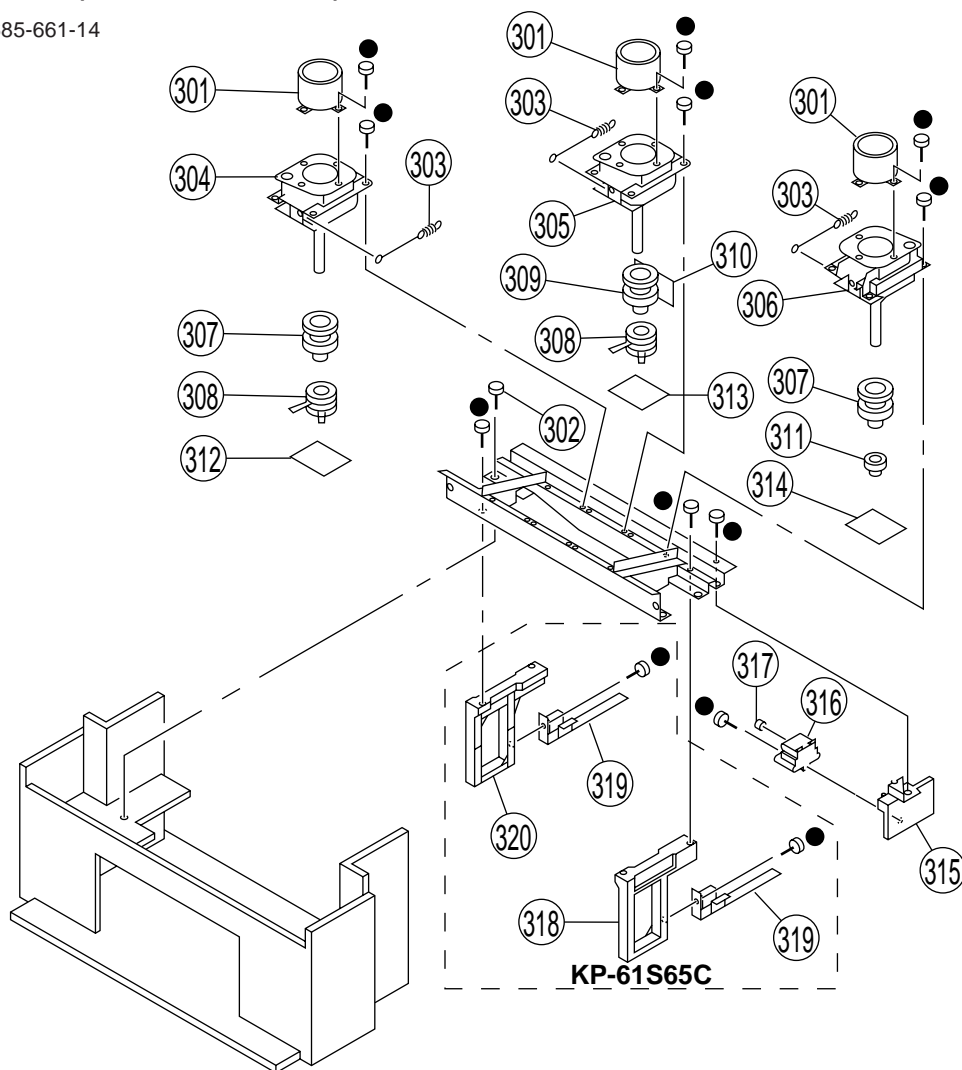


| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------|
| 251 | 4-056-258-01 | LENS (DELTA 78) | | 258 | * A-1390-867-A | Z BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 252 | 4-048-142-01 | SPRING, TENSION | | 259 | \triangle 1-452-790-21 | NECK ASSY | |
| 253 | \triangle 8-733-539-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC2 (R) | | 260 | 1-452-909-31 | MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE | |
| 254 | \triangle 8-733-537-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC2 (G) | | 261 | * A-1331-777-A | CR BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 255 | \triangle 8-733-519-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC2 (B) | (GROUND SPRING) | 262 | * A-1331-778-A | CG BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 256 | \triangle 1-451-454-31 | DEFLECTION YOKE (R) (B) | | 263 | * A-1331-779-A | CB BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 257 | \triangle 1-451-454-11 | DEFLECTION YOKE (G) | | 264 | 4-052-894-01 | SCREW (4X20), HEAD TAPPING | |

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

7-7. PICTURE TUBE (KP-53S65C/61S65C)

● : +BVTP 4X12 7-685-661-14



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|
| 301 | 4-040-131-21 | LENS (LINNIT POINT 6) (KP-61S65C) | |
| | 4-056-258-01 | LENS (DELTA 78) (KP-53S65C) | |
| 302 | 4-052-894-01 | SCREW (4X20), HEAD TAPPING | |
| 303 | 4-048-142-01 | SPRING, TENSION | |
| 304 | \triangle 8-733-553-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC3 (R) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-555-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC4 (R) (KP-61S65C) | |
| 305 | \triangle 8-733-537-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC2 (G) | |
| 306 | \triangle 8-733-528-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC3 (B) | |
| | | (GROUND SPRING) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-529-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC4 (B) | |
| | | (GROUND SPRING) (KP-61S65C) | |
| 307 | \triangle 1-451-455-31 | DEFLECTION YOKE (R) (B) | |
| 308 | \triangle 1-452-790-21 | NECK ASSY | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 309 | \triangle 1-451-455-11 | DEFLECTION YOKE (G) | |
| 310 | * A-1390-843-A | Z BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 311 | 1-452-909-31 | MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE | |
| 312 | * A-1331-777-A | CR BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 313 | * A-1331-778-A | CG BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 314 | * A-1331-779-A | CB BOARD, COMPLETE | |
| 315 | * 4-057-596-01 | BRACKET, HV | |
| 316 | \triangle 8-598-955-30 | BROCK ASSY, HIGH-VOLTAGE | |
| 317 | 4-373-137-01 | CAP (Z), RUBBER | |
| 318 | 4-057-613-01 | BOARD (R), SIDE (KP-61S65C) | |
| 319 | 4-058-638-01 | STAY, CHASSIS (KP-61S65C) | |
| 320 | 4-057-612-01 | BOARD (L), SIDE (KP-61S65C) | |

SECTION 8 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

F **PT**

NOTE:

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

- The components identified by \blacktriangle in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.
- Items marked " * " are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service. Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.
- All variable and adjustable resistors have characteristic curve B, unless otherwise noted.

RESISTORS

- All resistors are in ohms
- F : nonflammable

When indicating parts by reference number, please include the board name.

- CAPACITORS
PF : μ F

- There are some cases the reference number on one board overlaps on the other board. Therefore, when ordering parts by the reference number, please include the board name.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|
| * A-1241-309-A F BOARD, COMPLETE ***** | | | | C5005 | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047 μ F 10% | 50V |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | C5006 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT 0.47 μ F 20% | 50V |
| C6001 | Δ 1-104-708-11 | FILM 0.47MF 20% | 250V | C5007 | 1-126-961-11 | ELECT 2.2 μ F 20% | 50V |
| C6002 | Δ 1-104-708-11 | FILM 0.47MF 20% | 250V | C5008 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT 4.7 μ F 20% | 50V |
| C6004 | Δ 1-113-900-11 | CERAMIC 470PF 10% | 250V | C5009 | 1-163-005-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 10% | 50V |
| C6005 | Δ 1-113-907-51 | CERAMIC 0.0022MF 20% | 250V | C5010 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT 220 μ F 20% | 16V |
| C6006 | Δ 1-113-907-51 | CERAMIC 0.0022MF 20% | 250V | C5011 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT 1 μ F 20% | 50V |
| C6007 | Δ 1-113-907-51 | CERAMIC 0.0022MF 20% | 250V | C5012 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT 0.47 μ F 20% | 50V |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | C5013 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F 10% | 50V |
| CN6001 | Δ 1-580-843-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (POWER) | | C5014 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| CN6002 | Δ 1-580-689-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P | | C5015 | 1-163-229-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 12PF 5% | 50V |
| CN6003 | Δ 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | | C5016 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| <FUSE> | | | | C5017 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| F6001 | Δ 1-532-506-51 | FUSE 6.3A/250V | | C5018 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT 220 μ F 20% | 16V |
| | 1-533-223-11 | CLIP, FUSE ; F6001 | | C5019 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| <COIL> | | | | C5020 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| L6001 | Δ 1-424-248-11 | TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER | | C5021 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| L6002 | Δ 1-424-248-11 | TRANSFORMER, LINE FILTER | | C5022 | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF 5% | 50V |
| <RESISTOR> | | | | C5023 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10 μ F 20% | 50V |
| R6001 | Δ 1-218-265-11 | METAL 8.2M 5% 1W | | C5024 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT 100 μ F 20% | 16V |
| R6002 | Δ 1-202-981-11 | CEMENTED 0.82 5% 20W | | C5025 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| ***** | | | | C5051 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| * A-1190-265-A PT BOARD, COMPLETE ***** | | | | C5052 | 1-164-489-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.22 μ F 10% | 16V |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | C5053 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47 μ F 20% | 25V |
| C5001 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47 μ F 20% | 25V | C5054 | 1-163-005-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 470PF 10% | 50V |
| C5002 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF 5% | 50V | C5055 | 1-164-346-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 1 μ F | 16V |
| C5003 | 1-126-957-11 | ELECT 0.22 μ F 20% | 50V | C5057 | 1-163-001-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF 10% | 50V |
| C5004 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V | C5058 | 1-163-038-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| | | | | C5062 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47 μ F 20% | 25V |
| | | | | C5063 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47 μ F 20% | 25V |
| | | | | C5064 | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 33PF 5% | 50V |
| | | | | C5065 | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 33PF 5% | 50V |
| | | | | C5066 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F | 50V |
| | | | | C5067 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F | 50V |
| | | | | C5068 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT 1 μ F 20% | 50V |
| | | | | C5069 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F | 50V |
| | | | | C5070 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F | 50V |
| | | | | C5071 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| | | | | C5072 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1 μ F | 25V |
| | | | | C5073 | 1-164-005-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.47 μ F | 25V |
| | | | | C5076 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF 5% | 50V |
| | | | | C5077 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 100PF 5% | 50V |
| | | | | C5078 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01 μ F | 50V |

PT

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| C5079 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5080 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V |
| C5101 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5102 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5103 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5104 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5105 | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 10PF 0.5PF 50V |
| C5106 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5107 | 1-163-245-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 56PF 5% 50V |
| C5108 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5109 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C5110 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C5111 | 1-163-099-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 18PF 5% 50V |
| C5112 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5113 | 1-164-489-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.22μF 10% 16V |
| C5114 | 1-163-239-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 33PF 5% 50V |
| C5115 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15PF 5% 50V |
| C5116 | 1-164-096-11 | CERAMIC | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5117 | 1-163-809-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047μF 10% 25V |
| C5118 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5119 | 1-164-096-11 | CERAMIC | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5120 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15PF 5% 50V |
| C5121 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5122 | 1-163-809-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.047μF 10% 25V |
| C5123 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V |
| C5124 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5125 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5126 | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047μF 10% 50V |
| C5127 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5129 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5130 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5131 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5132 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 15PF 5% 50V |
| C5133 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5134 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5135 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5136 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5137 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5138 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5139 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C5140 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5141 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5142 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5143 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5144 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5145 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C5146 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V |
| C5147 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5148 | 1-163-038-91 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V |
| C5149 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5150 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5151 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5152 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C5153 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5154 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C5157 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 10% 25V |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <CONNECTOR> | | | |
| CN5051 | 1-573-301-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P | |
| CN5101 | 1-770-156-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 8P | |
| <DIODE> | | | |
| D5053 | 8-719-404-49 | DIODE MA111 | |
| D5101 | 8-719-158-15 | DIODE RD5.6SB | |
| <FERRITE BEAD> | | | |
| FB5051 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5052 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5053 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5101 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| FB5102 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| FB5103 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| FB5104 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5105 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5106 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5107 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5108 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB5109 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| FB5110 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| <FILTER> | | | |
| FL5101 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | |
| FL5102 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | |
| FL5103 | 1-239-847-11 | FILTER, LOW PASS | |
| <IC> | | | |
| IC5001 | 8-752-078-83 | IC CXA2019Q | |
| IC5052 | 8-759-487-47 | IC SDA9288X-B121 | |
| IC5101 | 8-752-375-30 | IC CXD2043Q | |
| IC5102 | 8-752-062-80 | IC CXA1686M | |
| IC5103 | 8-759-701-56 | IC NJM78M05FA | |
| <COIL> | | | |
| L5001 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH |
| L5002 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH |
| L5003 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH |
| L5004 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH |
| L5052 | 1-408-607-31 | INDUCTOR | 22μH |
| L5101 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| L5102 | 1-410-476-11 | INDUCTOR | 33μH |
| L5103 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| L5105 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR | 10μH |
| <TRANSISTOR> | | | |
| Q5001 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| Q5002 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| Q5003 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| Q5004 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| Q5005 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|
| Q5051 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5059 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5052 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5060 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5053 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5061 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5054 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5062 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5055 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5063 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5056 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5072 | 1-216-069-00 | METAL GLAZE 6.8K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5057 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5073 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5101 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5074 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5102 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5075 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5103 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5076 | 1-216-069-00 | METAL GLAZE 6.8K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5104 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5077 | 1-216-045-00 | METAL GLAZE 680 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5105 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5078 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5106 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5079 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5107 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5080 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5108 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5081 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5109 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5082 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5110 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5084 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5111 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R5085 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q5112 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R5089 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W |
| | | <RESISTOR> | | R5090 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5001 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5091 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5002 | 1-216-061-00 | METAL GLAZE 3.3K | 5% 1/10W | R5092 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5003 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W | R5102 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| R5004 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W | R5103 | 1-216-047-91 | METAL GLAZE 820 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5005 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W | R5104 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| R5006 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W | R5106 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE 270 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5007 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W | R5107 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE 100K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5008 | 1-216-109-00 | METAL GLAZE 330K | 5% 1/10W | R5108 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5009 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W | R5109 | 1-208-776-11 | METAL CHIP 560 | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5010 | 1-216-071-00 | METAL GLAZE 8.2K | 5% 1/10W | R5110 | 1-208-774-11 | METAL CHIP 470 | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5011 | 1-216-077-00 | METAL GLAZE 15K | 5% 1/10W | R5112 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5012 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K | 5% 1/10W | R5113 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5013 | 1-216-053-00 | METAL GLAZE 1.5K | 5% 1/10W | R5114 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5014 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W | R5115 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5015 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W | R5116 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5016 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W | R5117 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5017 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W | R5118 | 1-216-071-00 | METAL GLAZE 8.2K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5018 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W | R5120 | 1-208-766-11 | METAL CHIP 220 | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5019 | 1-216-037-00 | METAL GLAZE 330 | 5% 1/10W | R5121 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5021 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W | R5122 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5022 | 1-216-047-91 | METAL GLAZE 820 | 5% 1/10W | R5124 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5023 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W | R5127 | 1-216-069-00 | METAL CHIP 6.8K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5024 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5128 | 1-216-075-00 | METAL GLAZE 12K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5025 | 1-216-075-00 | METAL GLAZE 12K | 5% 1/10W | R5129 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5026 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K | 5% 1/10W | R5130 | 1-216-075-00 | METAL GLAZE 12K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5027 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5132 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5033 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W | R5133 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5051 | 1-216-061-00 | METAL GLAZE 3.3K | 5% 1/10W | R5134 | 1-216-077-00 | METAL GLAZE 15K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5052 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5135 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5053 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W | R5136 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5054 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W | R5137 | 1-208-766-11 | METAL CHIP 220 | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5055 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5138 | 1-208-794-11 | METAL CHIP 3.3K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5056 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K | 5% 1/10W | R5139 | 1-208-794-11 | METAL CHIP 3.3K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5057 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5140 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5058 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K | 5% 1/10W | R5141 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R5142 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 | 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R5143 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| R5144 | 1-216-067-00 | METAL GLAZE 5.6K | 5% 1/10W |
| R5145 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE 270 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5146 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE 270 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5147 | 1-208-788-11 | METAL CHIP 1.8K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5148 | 1-208-788-11 | METAL CHIP 1.8K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5149 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE 560 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5150 | 1-208-794-11 | METAL CHIP 3.3K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5151 | 1-208-794-11 | METAL CHIP 3.3K | 0.50% 1/10W |
| R5152 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5156 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5157 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5158 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5159 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5160 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5161 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| R5163 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| <CRYSTAL> | | | |
| X5001 | 1-577-611-11 | OSCILALTOR, CERAMIC | |
| X5002 | 1-567-505-11 | OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| X5051 | 1-760-095-21 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| X5101 | 1-567-878-11 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| X5102 | 1-577-611-11 | OSCILALTOR, CERAMIC | |
| ***** | | | |
| * A-1298-448-A A BOARD, COMPLETE | | | |
| ***** | | | |
| * 4-051-927-01 CASE, SHIELD | | | |
| 4-382-854-11 SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | | | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | |
| C001 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C004 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT 100μF | 20% 16V |
| C005 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C006 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C017 | 1-163-809-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.047μF | 10% 25V |
| C018 | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF | 5% 50V |
| C019 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT 1μF | 20% 50V |
| C021 | 1-163-243-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 47PF | 5% 50V |
| C024 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C025 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C026 | 1-107-714-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 16V |
| C027 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT 470μF | 20% 16V |
| C028 | 1-107-714-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 16V |
| C032 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C033 | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF | 5% 50V |
| C034 | 1-163-809-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.047μF | 10% 25V |
| C035 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47μF | 20% 25V |
| C036 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 15PF | 5% 50V |
| C037 | 1-163-237-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 27PF | 5% 50V |
| C038 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT 1μF | 20% 50V |
| C045 | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.0047μF | 10% 50V |
| C046 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| C047 | 1-163-010-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.0012μF | 10% 50V |
| C048 | 1-164-005-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.47μF | 25V |
| C054 | 1-163-033-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.022μF | 50V |
| C057 | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF | 5% 50V |
| C092 | 1-163-259-91 | CERAMIC CHIP 220PF | 5% 50V |
| C107 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C108 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47μF | 20% 25V |
| C109 | 1-126-916-11 | ELECT 1000μF | 20% 6.3V |
| C110 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 15PF | 5% 50V |
| C111 | 1-163-229-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 12PF | 5% 50V |
| C119 | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 10PF | 0.5PF 50V |
| C120 | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 10PF | 0.5PF 50V |
| C121 | 1-163-227-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 10PF | 0.5PF 50V |
| C124 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C201 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT 1μF | 20% 50V |
| C203 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT 470μF | 20% 16V |
| C204 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C206 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C207 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C208 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C209 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C210 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C211 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C212 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C213 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C216 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C218 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C219 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C220 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C221 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C224 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47μF | 20% 25V |
| C226 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C227 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C229 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C230 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C231 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT 100μF | 20% 16V |
| C232 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C302 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT 0.47μF | 20% 50V |
| C303 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 50V |
| C304 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT 10μF | 20% 50V |
| C305 | 1-163-231-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 15PF | 5% 50V |
| C308 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C309 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT 100μF | 20% 16V |
| C310 | 1-163-133-00 | CERAMIC CHIP 470PF | 5% 50V |
| C311 | 1-115-419-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 3300PF | 5% 25V |
| C312 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT 0.47μF | 20% 50V |
| C313 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM 0.1μF | 5% 50V |
| C314 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM 0.1μF | 5% 50V |
| C315 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM 0.1μF | 5% 50V |
| C316 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 10% 50V |
| C317 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 10% 50V |
| C318 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.01μF | 10% 50V |
| C319 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C320 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP 0.1μF | 10% 25V |
| C321 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT 4.7μF | 20% 50V |
| C322 | 1-130-495-00 | MYLAR 0.1μF | 5% 50V |
| C323 | 1-137-581-11 | FILM 0.1μF | 5% 100V |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| C324 | 1-164-182-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0033μF 10% 50V | C1103 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C325 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF 20% 50V | C1104 | 1-164-161-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0022μF 10% 50V |
| C326 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1105 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V |
| C329 | 1-163-017-00 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0047μF 10% 50V | C1106 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C330 | 1-163-263-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 330PF 5% 50V | C1107 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C331 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF 20% 50V | C1108 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C332 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V | C1109 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C333 | 1-164-232-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 10% 50V | C1110 | 1-164-161-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0022μF 10% 50V |
| C334 | 1-163-275-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 5% 50V | C1111 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V |
| C335 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 16V | C1112 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C337 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V | C1113 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C338 | 1-126-961-11 | ELECT | 2.2μF 20% 50V | C1114 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C339 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF 20% 50V | C1115 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C342 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF 5% 50V | C1116 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C344 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100PF 5% 50V | C1117 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C345 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100PF 5% 50V | C1118 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C349 | 1-163-245-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 56PF 5% 50V | C1119 | 1-126-968-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 50V |
| C351 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 10% 25V | C1120 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C401 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1122 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V |
| C402 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1501 | 1-163-009-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.001μF 10% 50V |
| C403 | 1-137-367-11 | FILM | 0.0033μF 5% 50V | C1502 | 1-107-504-11 | CERAMIC | 10PF 0.5PF 500V |
| C404 | 1-137-367-11 | FILM | 0.0033μF 5% 50V | C1503 | 1-136-177-00 | FILM | 1μF 5% 50V |
| C405 | 1-137-372-11 | FILM | 0.022μF 5% 50V | C1506 | 1-126-969-11 | ELECT | 220μF 20% 50V |
| C406 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF 5% 50V | C1507 | 1-163-243-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 47PF 5% 50V |
| C407 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF 20% 50V | C1508 | 1-137-401-11 | FILM | 0.22μF 10% 100V |
| C408 | 1-137-367-11 | FILM | 0.0033μF 5% 50V | C1509 | 1-163-251-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 100PF 5% 50V |
| C409 | 1-137-367-11 | FILM | 0.0033μF 5% 50V | C1510 | 1-126-942-61 | ELECT | 1000μF 20% 25V |
| C410 | 1-137-372-11 | FILM | 0.022μF 5% 50V | C1511 | 1-126-942-61 | ELECT | 1000μF 20% 25V |
| C411 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF 5% 50V | C1513 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C412 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | C1514 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C413 | 1-128-551-11 | ELECT | 22μF 20% 25V | C1517 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C414 | 1-163-038-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 25V | C1518 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C415 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1519 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C416 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1520 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V |
| C417 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1521 | 1-164-161-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.0022μF 10% 50V |
| C418 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V | C1522 | 1-164-004-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.1μF 10% 25V |
| C419 | 1-128-551-11 | ELECT | 22μF 20% 25V | C1523 | 1-163-005-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 470PF 10% 50V |
| C422 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 25V | C1524 | 1-137-150-11 | MYLAR | 0.01μF 10% 100V |
| C424 | 1-126-961-11 | ELECT | 2.2μF 20% 50V | C1525 | 1-106-220-00 | MYLAR | 0.1μF 10% 100V |
| C425 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 16V | C1601 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 16V |
| C426 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1602 | 1-126-767-11 | ELECT | 1000μF 20% 16V |
| C427 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | C1603 | 1-126-916-11 | ELECT | 1000μF 20% 6.3V |
| C428 | 1-126-969-11 | ELECT | 220μF 20% 50V | C1604 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220μF 20% 16V |
| C429 | 1-126-967-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 50V | C1605 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C430 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | C1606 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C431 | 1-126-969-11 | ELECT | 220μF 20% 50V | C1607 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C432 | 1-136-173-00 | FILM | 0.47μF 5% 50V | C1608 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C433 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF 5% 50V | C1609 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C434 | 1-128-550-11 | ELECT | 2200μF 20% 50V | C1610 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V |
| C435 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF 5% 50V | C1611 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V |
| C436 | 1-128-548-11 | ELECT | 4700μF 20% 25V | <CONNECTOR> | | | |
| C437 | 1-128-548-11 | ELECT | 4700μF 20% 25V | CN001 | * 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | |
| C440 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | CN002 | * 1-564-511-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P | |
| C441 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF 20% 50V | CN003 | * 1-774-183-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TOBOARD10P | |
| C1101 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V | CN004 | 1-573-979-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 11P | |
| C1102 | 1-163-031-11 | CERAMIC CHIP | 0.01μF 50V | CN301 | * 1-774-183-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TOBOARD10P | |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| CN302 | * 1-564-508-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P | |
| CN303 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | |
| CN304 | 1-770-155-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 8P | |
| CN305 | 1-573-298-21 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 20P | |
| CN401 | * 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | |
| CN402 | * 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | |
| CN403 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | |
| CN1101 | * 1-564-514-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P | |
| CN1501 | * 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | |
| CN1601 | * 1-774-183-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TOBOARD10P | |
| CN1602 | * 1-774-183-11 | CONNECTOR, BOARD TOBOARD10P | |
| | | <DIODE> | |
| D001 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D002 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D003 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D004 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D007 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D010 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D011 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D202 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D203 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D206 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D207 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D208 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D209 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D210 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D211 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D212 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D213 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D214 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D215 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D216 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D217 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D218 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D219 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D220 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D221 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D222 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D225 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D226 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D232 | 8-719-983-38 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-36B | |
| D236 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D237 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D238 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D239 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D240 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D241 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D305 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D401 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D403 | 8-719-983-38 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-36B | |
| D405 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D406 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D408 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D410 | 8-719-983-38 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-36B | |
| D411 | 8-719-929-15 | DIODE HZS9.1NB2 | |
| D1101 | 8-719-982-26 | DIODE MTZJ-33B | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| D1102 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1103 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1104 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1105 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1106 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1107 | 8-719-977-28 | DIODE DTZ10B | |
| D1501 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D1502 | 8-719-908-03 | DIODE GP08D | |
| | | <FERRITE BEAD> | |
| FB1102 | 1-414-135-11 | FERRITE | 0μH |
| | | <IC> | |
| IC001 | 8-752-894-96 | IC CXP85856A-009S | |
| IC002 | 8-752-861-57 | IC CXP85112B-613S | |
| IC003 | 8-759-352-91 | IC PST9143NL | |
| IC004 | 8-759-352-91 | IC PST9143NL | |
| IC007 | 8-759-518-23 | IC X24C04S8 | |
| IC201 | 8-759-534-81 | IC MM1313AD/ | |
| IC301 | 8-752-076-76 | IC CXA2025AS | |
| IC401 | 8-759-369-39 | IC BH3856FS-E2 | |
| IC402 | 8-759-100-96 | IC UPC4558G2 | |
| IC403 | 8-759-089-13 | IC TDA7262 | |
| IC1101 | 8-759-231-53 | IC TA7805S | |
| IC1501 | 8-759-192-71 | IC STV9379 | |
| IC1502 | 8-759-251-31 | IC CA0007AM | |
| IC1601 | 8-759-198-03 | IC PQ09RF21 | |
| IC1602 | 8-759-231-53 | IC TA7805S | |
| | | <JACK> | |
| J203 | 1-507-667-00 | JACK, MIC | |
| J205 | 1-774-750-11 | JACK BLOCK, PIN | |
| J206 | 1-774-749-11 | JACK BLOCK, PIN | |
| J208 | 1-774-749-11 | JACK BLOCK, PIN | |
| J209 | 1-774-751-11 | TERMINAL BLOCK, S | |
| | | <CHIP CONDUCTOR> | |
| JR003 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR201 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR202 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1501 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1502 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1601 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1602 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1603 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1604 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1605 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1607 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1609 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1610 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1611 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1612 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| JR1613 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|--------|----------|--------------|---------------------------|----------|
| JR1614 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q209 | 8-729-027-56 | TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146 | |
| JR1615 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q213 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| JR1617 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q214 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| JR1619 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q216 | 8-729-027-56 | TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146 | |
| JR1620 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q217 | 8-729-027-56 | TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146 | |
| JR1621 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q218 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| JR1622 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q219 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| JR1623 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q220 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| JR1624 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q226 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| JR1625 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q301 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| JR1627 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q302 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| JR1629 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q303 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| | | | | Q304 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| | | | | Q305 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| | | <COIL> | | Q306 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| L002 | 1-410-482-31 | INDUCTOR 100μH | | Q307 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L003 | 1-410-482-31 | INDUCTOR 100μH | | Q308 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| L004 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q311 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L005 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | | Q312 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L006 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR 10μH | | Q313 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L007 | 1-410-482-31 | INDUCTOR 100μH | | Q314 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L201 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q402 | 1-801-806-11 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146 | |
| L302 | 1-410-482-31 | INDUCTOR 100μH | | Q403 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | |
| L303 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR 10μH | | Q405 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| L1101 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q406 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | |
| L1103 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q408 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L1104 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q409 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L1105 | 1-410-470-11 | INDUCTOR 10μH | | Q410 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L1106 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q411 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | |
| L1501 | 1-406-663-21 | INDUCTOR 0μH | | Q1101 | 1-801-806-11 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146 | |
| L1502 | 1-412-533-21 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q1501 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L1503 | 1-412-533-21 | INDUCTOR 47μH | | Q2105 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| L1601 | 1-406-975-21 | INDUCTOR 0μH | | Q2106 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | |
| | | <IC LINK> | | | | <RESISTOR> | |
| PS401 | 1-532-984-11 | LINK, IC 2A/90V | | R003 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| | | | | R004 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R005 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R006 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R007 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K | 5% 1/10W |
| | | <TRANSISTOR> | | R008 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q001 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R009 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q002 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | | R010 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q003 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | | R011 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q004 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R012 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q005 | 8-729-216-22 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1162-G | | R013 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q006 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | | R014 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE 220 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q007 | 1-801-806-11 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146 | | R015 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q008 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R016 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 | 5% 1/10W |
| Q009 | 8-729-027-38 | TRANSISTOR DTA144EKA-T146 | | R017 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q013 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R018 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q015 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R019 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE 100K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q016 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R020 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q017 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R021 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q201 | 8-729-422-27 | TRANSISTOR 2SD601A-Q | | R023 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K | 5% 1/10W |
| Q206 | 8-729-027-56 | TRANSISTOR DTC143TKA-T146 | | R024 | 1-216-121-91 | METAL GLAZE 1M | 5% 1/10W |
| Q207 | 1-801-806-11 | TRANSISTOR DTC144EKA-T146 | | R025 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE 100K | 5% 1/10W |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A

A

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|-------------|---------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| R026 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R117 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R027 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R118 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R030 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R119 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R033 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R120 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R034 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R121 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R035 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R122 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R036 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R123 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R037 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R124 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R038 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W | R125 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R039 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W | R127 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R040 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R128 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R041 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R131 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R042 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W | R132 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R043 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R133 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R045 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R147 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R046 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R148 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R047 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R149 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R048 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R154 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R050 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R155 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R053 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R156 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R054 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R157 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W |
| R056 | 1-216-121-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1M 5% 1/10W | R158 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R057 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R159 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W |
| R058 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R160 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R059 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R161 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W |
| R060 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R163 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R061 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R164 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R063 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R165 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R064 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R171 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE | 270 5% 1/10W |
| R065 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R172 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE | 270 5% 1/10W |
| R066 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R173 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE | 270 5% 1/10W |
| R067 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R204 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| R068 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R206 | 1-216-022-00 | METAL GLAZE | 75 5% 1/10W |
| R070 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R213 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R071 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R214 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R072 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R215 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R073 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R216 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R074 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R217 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R075 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R218 | 1-216-022-00 | METAL GLAZE | 75 5% 1/10W |
| R076 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R219 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R077 | 1-216-121-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1M 5% 1/10W | R220 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R078 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100K 5% 1/10W | R221 | 1-216-022-00 | METAL GLAZE | 75 5% 1/10W |
| R080 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R222 | 1-216-022-00 | METAL GLAZE | 75 5% 1/10W |
| R081 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R223 | 1-216-022-00 | METAL GLAZE | 75 5% 1/10W |
| R084 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R224 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W |
| R085 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100K 5% 1/10W | R225 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R086 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R227 | 1-216-019-00 | METAL GLAZE | 56 5% 1/10W |
| R087 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R229 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R088 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R230 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R090 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R231 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R091 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R235 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R092 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R236 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R099 | 1-216-037-00 | METAL GLAZE | 330 5% 1/10W | R241 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R111 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R245 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R112 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R255 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R113 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R258 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W |
| R115 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | | | | |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|
| R260 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R337 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R261 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W | R338 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R262 | 1-216-095-00 | METAL GLAZE | 82K 5% 1/10W | R339 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W |
| R263 | 1-216-095-00 | METAL GLAZE | 82K 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R264 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W | R340 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R342 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R265 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100K 5% 1/10W | R343 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R266 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W | R344 | 1-216-067-00 | METAL GLAZE | 5.6K 5% 1/10W |
| R268 | 1-216-105-91 | METAL GLAZE | 220K 5% 1/10W | R345 | 1-216-109-00 | METAL GLAZE | 330K 5% 1/10W |
| R275 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R276 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R346 | 1-216-053-00 | METAL GLAZE | 1.5K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R347 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R277 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R348 | 1-216-133-00 | METAL GLAZE | 3.3M 5% 1/10W |
| R278 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R349 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R279 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R350 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R280 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R281 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R351 | 1-216-061-00 | METAL GLAZE | 3.3K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R352 | 1-216-059-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R282 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R353 | 1-216-059-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R283 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R354 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R284 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R355 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W |
| R285 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R286 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R356 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R357 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R287 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R361 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R288 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R362 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R289 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R363 | 1-216-077-00 | METAL GLAZE | 15K 5% 1/10W |
| R290 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R291 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R364 | 1-208-783-11 | METAL GLAZE | 1.1K 0.50% 1/10W |
| | | | | R365 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE | 22K 5% 1/10W |
| R294 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE | 560 5% 1/10W | R366 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W |
| R295 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W | R367 | 1-216-083-00 | METAL GLAZE | 27K 5% 1/10W |
| R296 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R368 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R297 | 1-216-093-00 | METAL GLAZE | 68K 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R299 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R369 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R370 | 1-216-083-00 | METAL GLAZE | 27K 5% 1/10W |
| R301 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W | R371 | 1-216-077-00 | METAL GLAZE | 15K 5% 1/10W |
| R302 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R372 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE | 4.7K 5% 1/10W |
| R303 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R373 | 1-216-079-00 | METAL GLAZE | 18K 5% 1/10W |
| R304 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R305 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R374 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R375 | 1-216-113-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470K 5% 1/10W |
| R306 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R376 | 1-216-129-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2M 5% 1/10W |
| R307 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R377 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R308 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W | R378 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R309 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R310 | 1-216-017-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47 5% 1/10W | R379 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R380 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE | 47K 5% 1/10W |
| R314 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R381 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100K 5% 1/10W |
| R315 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R384 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| R319 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R401 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| R320 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R322 | 1-216-077-00 | METAL GLAZE | 15K 5% 1/10W | R402 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| | | | | R403 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R323 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R404 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R324 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R406 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE | 10K 5% 1/10W |
| R325 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R407 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R326 | 1-208-786-11 | METAL GLAZE | 1.5K 0.50% 1/10W | | | | |
| R327 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R408 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R412 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R328 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W | R413 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R330 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R414 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE | 1K 5% 1/10W |
| R331 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W | R415 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| R332 | 1-216-035-00 | METAL GLAZE | 270 5% 1/10W | | | | |
| R333 | 1-208-810-11 | METAL GLAZE | 15K 0.50% 1/10W | R416 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE | 470 5% 1/10W |
| | | | | R418 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |
| R334 | 1-216-043-91 | METAL GLAZE | 560 5% 1/10W | R422 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE | 2.2K 5% 1/10W |
| R335 | 1-216-033-00 | METAL GLAZE | 220 5% 1/10W | R423 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE | 100 5% 1/10W |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C


RM-Y136A


RM-Y136A

RM-Y136A





A

G

• The components identified by  in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

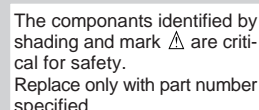
| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| R424 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K 5% | 1/10W |
| R425 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| R427 | 1-216-051-00 | METAL GLAZE 1.2K 5% | 1/10W |
| R428 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K 5% | 1/10W |
| R429 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K 5% | 1/10W |
| R430 | 1-216-051-00 | METAL GLAZE 1.2K 5% | 1/10W |
| R432 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K 5% | 1/10W |
| R433 | 1-216-011-00 | METAL GLAZE 27 5% | 1/10W |
| R434 | 1-216-075-00 | METAL GLAZE 12K 5% | 1/10W |
| R435 | 1-216-075-00 | METAL GLAZE 12K 5% | 1/10W |
| R436 | 1-216-011-00 | METAL GLAZE 27 5% | 1/10W |
| R437 | 1-249-418-11 | CARBON 1.2K 5% | 1/4W F |
| R438 | 1-249-418-11 | CARBON 1.2K 5% | 1/4W F |
| R439 | 1-249-389-11 | CARBON 4.7 5% | 1/4W F |
| R440 | 1-249-389-11 | CARBON 4.7 5% | 1/4W F |
| R441 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K 5% | 1/10W |
| R442 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 5% | 1/10W |
| R443 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| R444 | 1-216-295-91 | CONDUCTOR, CHIP | |
| R1101 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1102 | 1-216-083-00 | METAL GLAZE 27K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1103 | 1-216-689-11 | METAL GLAZE 39K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1104 | 1-216-049-91 | METAL GLAZE 1K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1105 | 1-216-689-11 | METAL GLAZE 39K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1106 | 1-216-083-00 | METAL GLAZE 27K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1107 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1108 | 1-215-900-11 | METAL OXIDE 22K 5% | 2W F |
| R1501 | 1-216-351-00 | METAL OXIDE 1.5 5% | 1W F |
| R1502 | 1-216-675-11 | METAL CHIP 10K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1504 | 1-216-675-11 | METAL CHIP 10K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1505 | 1-215-857-11 | METAL OXIDE 10 5% | 1W F |
| R1506 | 1-215-888-00 | METAL OXIDE 220 5% | 2W F |
| R1507 | 1-216-081-00 | METAL GLAZE 22K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1508 | 1-249-383-11 | CARBON 1.5 5% | 1/4W F |
| R1509 | 1-216-675-11 | METAL CHIP 10K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1510 | 1-216-675-11 | METAL CHIP 10K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1511 | 1-216-057-00 | METAL GLAZE 2.2K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1520 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1522 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1523 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1524 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE 100K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1525 | 1-216-686-11 | METAL CHIP 30K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1526 | 1-216-686-11 | METAL CHIP 30K 0.50% | 1/10W |
| R1527 | 1-216-097-91 | METAL GLAZE 100K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1528 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K 5% | 1/10W |
| R1529 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 5% | 1/10W |
| R2106 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 5% | 1/10W |
| R2109 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| R2110 | 1-216-073-00 | METAL GLAZE 10K 5% | 1/10W |
| R2111 | 1-216-089-91 | METAL GLAZE 47K 5% | 1/10W |
| R2112 | 1-216-065-91 | METAL GLAZE 4.7K 5% | 1/10W |
| R2201 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| R2202 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| R2203 | 1-216-025-91 | METAL GLAZE 100 5% | 1/10W |
| R2204 | 1-216-045-00 | METAL GLAZE 680 5% | 1/10W |
| R2205 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|--|--|---------------------------|--------------------|
| R2208 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| R2209 | 1-216-041-00 | METAL GLAZE 470 5% | 1/10W |
| | | <THERMISTOR> | |
| TH1501 | 1-800-193-00 | THERMISTOR | |
| | | <TUNER> | |
| TU1101 | 8-598-340-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-WA404 | |
| TU1102 | 8-598-339-00 | TUNER, FSS BTF-LA402 | |
| | | <CRYSTAL> | |
| X001 | 1-577-358-21 | VIBRATOR, CERAMIC | |
| X002 | 1-578-774-11 | VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| X301 | 1-567-505-11 | OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL | |
| X304 | 1-577-611-11 | OSCILALTOR, CERAMIC | |
| ***** | | | |
| | * A-1316-392-A | G BOARD, COMPLETE | (KP-41T65C/61S65C) |
| | | ***** | |
| | * A-1316-393-A | G BOARD, COMPLETE | (KP-53S65C) |
| | | ***** | |
| | * 4-039-590-01 | SHIELD, TRANSFORMER | |
| | * 4-057-835-01 | PLATE, TRANSFORMER SHIELD | |
| | 4-382-854-11 | SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | |
| | | <CAPACITOR> | |
| C502 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT 0.47μF 20% | 50V |
| C504 | 1-102-116-00 | CERAMIC 680PF 10% | 50V |
| C505 | 1-130-471-00 | MYLAR 0.001μF 5% | 50V |
| C506 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT 100μF 20% | 16V |
| C507 | 1-126-965-11 | ELECT 22μF 20% | 50V |
| C508 | 1-102-212-00 | CERAMIC 820PF 10% | 500V |
| C509 | 1-106-383-00 | MYLAR 0.047μF 10% | 200V |
| C510 | 1-102-002-00 | CERAMIC 680PF 10% | 500V |
| C511 | 1-130-475-00 | MYLAR 0.0022μF 5% | 50V |
| C512 | 1-136-479-11 | FILM 0.001μF 5% | 50V |
| C513 | 1-126-965-11 | ELECT 22μF 20% | 50V |
|  C514 |  | CERAMIC | 2KV |
| C515 |  1-125-831-91 | FILM 0.033μF 3% | 630V |
| C516 |  1-117-807-11 | FILM 14500PF 3% | 1.6KV |
| C518 | 1-130-495-00 | MYLAR 0.1μF 5% | 50V |
| C519 | 1-136-287-11 | FILM 0.0047μF 5% | 100V |
| C520 | 1-162-116-00 | CERAMIC 680PF 10% | 2KV |
| C521 | 1-162-116-00 | CERAMIC 680PF 10% | 2KV |
| C523 | 1-117-673-11 | FILM 1.5μF 5% | 200V |
| C524 | 1-136-287-11 | FILM 0.0047μF 5% | 100V |
| C526 | 1-102-228-00 | CERAMIC 470PF 10% | 500V |
| C527 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT 47μF 20% | 25V |
| C528 | 1-107-649-11 | ELECT 2.2μF 20% | 250V |
| C529 | 1-109-961-11 | FILM 0.75μF 5% | 200V |
| C530 | 1-110-626-11 | ELECT 330μF 20% | 160V |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | |
|----------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----|------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|
| C531 | 1-126-971-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 50V | C804 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| C532 | 1-126-971-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 50V | C805 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| C533 | 1-128-562-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 100V | C806 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 16V |
| C535 | 1-106-387-00 | MYLAR | 0.068μF | 5% | 200V | C807 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C536 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.0047μF | 5% | 50V | C808 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C537 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C809 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C538 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C810 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C539 | 1-162-114-00 | CERAMIC | 0.0047μF | | 2KV | C811 | 1-137-366-11 | FILM | 0.0022μF | 5% | 50V |
| C540 | 1-130-487-00 | MYLAR | 0.022μF | 5% | 50V | C812 | 1-136-169-00 | FILM | 0.22μF | 5% | 50V |
| C541 | 1-130-489-00 | MYLAR | 0.033μF | 5% | 50V | C813 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C542 | 1-104-666-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 25V | C815 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 25V |
| C544 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C816 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V |
| C545 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C818 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C546 | 1-107-637-11 | ELECT | 22μF | 20% | 160V | C819 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V |
| C548 | 1-102-244-00 | CERAMIC | 220PF | 10% | 500V | C820 | 1-102-114-00 | CERAMIC | 470PF | 10% | 50V |
| C550 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 16V | C821 | 1-130-495-00 | MYLAR | 0.1μF | 5% | 50V |
| C551 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 16V | C823 | 1-101-880-00 | CERAMIC | 47PF | 5% | 50V |
| C554 | 1-129-702-00 | FILM | 0.001μF | 5% | 630V | C825 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C555 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V | C826 | 1-136-165-00 | FILM | 0.1μF | 5% | 50V |
| C556 | 1-130-495-00 | MYLAR | 0.1μF | 5% | 50V | C827 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C603 | 1-102-228-00 | CERAMIC | 470PF | 10% | 500V | C828 | 1-137-366-11 | FILM | 0.0022μF | 5% | 50V |
| C604 | 1-126-971-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 50V | C829 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF | 20% | 50V |
| C605 | 1-113-907-51 | CERAMIC | 0.0022μF | 20% | 250V | C830 | 1-136-356-11 | FILM | 470PF | 5% | 50V |
| C606 | 1-113-907-51 | CERAMIC | 0.0022μF | 20% | 250V | C831 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C607 | 1-125-692-11 | ELECT(BLOCK) | 820μF | 20% | 200V | C832 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C608 | 1-125-692-11 | ELECT(BLOCK) | 820μF | 20% | 200V | C833 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V |
| C612 | 1-164-646-11 | CERAMIC | 2200PF | 10% | 500V | C834 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C615 | 1-136-173-00 | FILM | 0.47μF | 5% | 50V | C836 | 1-136-169-00 | FILM | 0.22μF | 5% | 50V |
| C616 | 1-136-173-00 | FILM | 0.47μF | 5% | 50V | C837 | 1-126-963-11 | ELECT | 4.7μF | 20% | 50V |
| C617 | 1-136-169-00 | FILM | 0.22μF | 5% | 50V | C838 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C618 | 1-136-169-00 | FILM | 0.22μF | 5% | 50V | C839 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C621 | 1-129-719-00 | FILM | 0.027μF | 5% | 630V | C840 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C651 | 1-107-910-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 35V | C841 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C652 | 1-123-024-21 | ELECT | 33μF | | 160V | C842 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C653 | 1-115-755-11 | ELECT | 180μF | 20% | 16V | C843 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V |
| C654 | 1-115-755-11 | ELECT | 180μF | 20% | 16V | C844 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C655 | 1-126-943-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 25V | C845 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C656 | 1-126-943-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 25V | C846 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C657 | 1-126-943-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 25V | C847 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C658 | 1-128-550-11 | ELECT | 2200μF | 20% | 50V | C848 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C659 | 1-102-074-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001μF | 10% | 50V | C851 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C660 | 1-126-235-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 6.3V | C852 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C661 | 1-102-074-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001μF | 10% | 50V | C853 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C662 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 25V | C854 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C663 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 25V | C856 | 1-164-096-11 | CERAMIC | 0.01μF | | 50V |
| C664 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 25V | C857 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C665 | 1-104-666-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 25V | C858 | 1-126-941-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 25V |
| C666 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V | C860 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C667 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47μF | 20% | 25V | C861 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C668 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V | C862 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C671 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF | 20% | 16V | C863 | 1-137-374-11 | FILM | 0.047μF | 5% | 50V |
| C673 | 1-164-644-11 | CERAMIC | 330PF | 10% | 500V | C864 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 16V |
| C675 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C865 | 1-130-471-00 | MYLAR | 0.001μF | 5% | 50V |
| C676 | 1-126-960-11 | ELECT | 1μF | 20% | 50V | C866 | 1-136-177-00 | FILM | 1μF | 5% | 50V |
| C801 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C867 | 1-101-880-00 | CERAMIC | 47PF | 5% | 50V |
| C802 | 1-104-665-11 | ELECT | 100μF | 20% | 25V | C868 | 1-101-880-00 | CERAMIC | 47PF | 5% | 50V |
| C803 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220μF | 20% | 16V | C869 | 1-130-489-00 | MYLAR | 0.033μF | 5% | 50V |

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--------|
| D602 | 8-719-052-84 | DIODE LN4SB60 | |
| D603 | 8-719-200-82 | DIODE 11ES2 | |
| D604 | 8-719-110-22 | DIODE RD11ESB2 | |
| D605 | 8-719-923-83 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-13A | |
| D651 | 8-719-510-26 | DIODE D1NL20-TA | |
| D652 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D653 | 8-719-510-02 | DIODE D1NS4 | |
| D654 | 8-719-022-97 | DIODE D2S4MF | |
| D655 | 8-719-061-56 | DIODE RBA-402LLF-A | |
| D656 | 8-719-052-92 | DIODE D10SBS4F | |
| D657 | 8-719-052-91 | DIODE D4SBS4-F | |
| D658 | 8-719-510-12 | DIODE D10SC4M | |
| D660 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D661 | 8-719-200-82 | DIODE 11ES2 | |
| D662 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D664 | 8-719-110-61 | DIODE RD24ESB1 | |
| D669 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D670 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | |
| D691 | 8-719-200-82 | DIODE 11ES2 | |
| D692 | 8-719-200-82 | DIODE 11ES2 | |
| D801 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D802 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D803 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D804 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D809 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D810 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D820 | 8-719-109-68 | DIODE RD3.6ESB1 | |
| D828 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D829 | 8-719-109-85 | DIODE RD5.1ESB2 | |
| D835 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D840 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D842 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D845 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D846 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D847 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| D848 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | |
| D849 | 8-719-110-22 | DIODE RD11ESB2 | |
| D850 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | |
| D852 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | |
| D853 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| D854 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| D855 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| D857 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| D860 | 8-719-982-19 | DIODE MTZJ-30A | |
| <FERRITE BEAD> | | | |
| FB501 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1μH |
| FB651 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB652 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB653 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB654 | 1-410-397-21 | FERRITE | 1.1μH |
| FB655 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB656 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |
| FB657 | 1-410-396-41 | FERRITE | 0.45μH |

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

• The components identified by \blacksquare in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.





| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------------|--------|------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| FB660 | 1-412-761-11 | FERRITE | 0μH | Q507 | 8-729-032-61 | TRANSISTOR 2SC5022-02 | |
| FB661 | 1-412-761-11 | FERRITE | 0μH | Q601 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| <IC> | | | | Q602 | 8-729-209-15 | TRANSISTOR 2SD2012 | |
| IC501 | 8-759-133-90 | IC UPC339C | | Q651 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC601 Δ | 8-729-041-12 | TRANSISTOR MX0841AB-F | | Q652 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC651 Δ | 8-749-012-13 | IC DM-58 | | Q653 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC652 | 8-759-012-67 | IC MC7905CT | | Q654 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC653 | 8-759-231-53 | IC TA7805S | | Q655 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC654 | 8-759-231-53 | IC TA7805S | | Q656 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC801 | 8-759-327-51 | IC PA0053B | | Q657 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC802 | 8-759-327-51 | IC PA0053B | | Q658 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC803 | 8-759-183-37 | IC CA0007AD | | Q659 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC804 | 8-759-464-79 | IC PM0011AS | | Q660 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC805 | 8-759-711-28 | IC NJM2058D | | Q661 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC806 | 8-759-464-79 | IC PM0011AS | | Q662 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC808 | 8-759-464-79 | IC PM0011AS | | Q802 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC809 | 8-749-014-37 | IC STK392-150 | | Q803 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | |
| IC810 | 8-749-014-37 | IC STK392-150 | | Q804 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| IC811 | 8-759-634-51 | IC M5218AP | | Q805 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| <COIL> | | | | Q809 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| L502 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH | Q810 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| L503 | 1-459-111-00 | INDUCTOR | 0μH | <RESISTOR> | | | |
| L506 | 1-412-552-11 | INDUCTOR | 2.2mmH | R501 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K 5% 1/4W |
| L509 | 1-412-533-21 | INDUCTOR | 47μH | R502 | 1-215-879-11 | METAL OXIDE | 47K 5% 1W F |
| L651 | 1-414-158-11 | INDUCTOR | 2.2μH | R503 | 1-247-843-11 | CARBON | 3.3K 5% 1/4W |
| L652 | 1-414-158-11 | INDUCTOR | 2.2μH | R504 | 1-249-419-11 | CARBON | 1.5K 5% 1/4W |
| L653 | 1-414-158-11 | INDUCTOR | 2.2μH | R505 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/4W |
| L654 | 1-414-158-11 | INDUCTOR | 2.2μH | R506 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| L656 | 1-412-523-11 | INDUCTOR | 6.8μH | R507 | 1-249-422-11 | CARBON | 2.7K 5% 1/4W |
| L801 | 1-406-975-21 | INDUCTOR | 0μH | R508 | 1-260-337-11 | CARBON | 5.6K 5% 1/2W |
| L802 | 1-406-975-21 | INDUCTOR | 0μH | R509 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K 5% 1/4W |
| <NEON LAMP> | | | | R510 | 1-215-919-11 | METAL OXIDE | 2.2K 5% 3W F |
| NL501 | 1-519-108-99 | LAMP, NEON | | R511 | 1-215-919-11 | METAL OXIDE | 2.2K 5% 3W F |
| NL502 | 1-519-108-99 | LAMP, NEON | | R512 | 1-216-482-11 | METAL OXIDE | 1.8K 5% 3W F |
| NL503 | 1-519-108-99 | LAMP, NEON | | R513 | 1-249-424-11 | CARBON | 3.9K 5% 1/4W |
| NL504 | 1-519-108-99 | LAMP, NEON | | \blacksquare R514 Δ | METAL | | 1/4W |
| NL505 | 1-519-108-99 | LAMP, NEON | | R516 | 1-215-443-00 | METAL | 8.2K 1% 1/4W |
| <IC LINK> | | | | R517 | 1-215-449-00 | METAL | 15K 1% 1/4W |
| PS601 Δ | 1-533-597-31 | LINK, IC | | R518 | 1-215-456-00 | METAL | 30K 1% 1/4W |
| PS602 Δ | 1-533-597-31 | LINK, IC | | R519 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W |
| <TRANSISTOR> | | | | R522 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K 5% 1/4W |
| Q501 | 8-729-119-80 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2688-LK | | R523 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K 5% 1/4W |
| Q502 | 8-729-024-05 | TRANSISTOR 2SD2348(LBSONY-1) | | R524 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W |
| Q503 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | | R525 | 1-249-405-11 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W F |
| Q504 | 8-729-823-81 | TRANSISTOR 2SC4632LS-CB7 | | R528 | 1-215-910-00 | METAL OXIDE | 68 5% 3W F |
| Q505 | 8-729-931-45 | TRANSISTOR IRF614 | | R530 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K 5% 1/4W |
| Q506 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | | R531 | 1-215-868-00 | METAL OXIDE | 680 5% 1W F |
| | | | | R532 | 1-260-314-11 | CARBON | 68 5% 1/2W |
| | | | | R533 | 1-214-912-00 | METAL | 91K 1% 1/2W |
| | | | | R534 | 1-215-479-00 | METAL | 270K 1% 1/4W |
| | | | | R535 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R536 | 1-260-288-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/2W |
| | | | | R537 | 1-260-336-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/2W |
| | | | | R538 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R539 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |




KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



• The components identified by  in this manual have been carefully factory-selected for each set in order to satisfy regulations regarding X-ray radiation. Should replacement be required, replace only with the value originally used.

The components identified by shading and mark  are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|--|--------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|-------------|----------------|
| R540 | 1-249-379-11 | CARBON | 0.68 5% 1/4W F | R615 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R541 | 1-260-087-11 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/2W | R616 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K 5% 1/4W |
| R542 | 1-215-862-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68 5% 1W F (KP-41T65C/61S65C) | R617 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K 5% 1/4W |
| R542 | 1-215-864-00 | METAL OXIDE | 150 5% 1W F (KP-53S65C) | R618 | 1-249-389-11 | CARBON | 4.7 5% 1/4W F |
| R543 | 1-216-349-00 | METAL OXIDE | 1 5% 1W F | R651 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R544 | 1-215-862-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68 5% 1W F (KP-41T65C/61S65C) | R653 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| R544 | 1-215-864-00 | METAL OXIDE | 150 5% 1W F (KP-53S65C) | R655 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W |
| R545 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F | R656 | 1-260-288-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/2W |
| R546 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F | R657 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R547 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W | R658 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R548 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 5% 1/4W | R660 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 5% 1/4W |
| R549 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W | R661 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W F |
| R550 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W | R662 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R551 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K 5% 1/4W | R664 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R552 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W | R665 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R553 | 1-247-881-00 | CARBON | 120K 5% 1/4W | R667 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R554 | 1-249-405-11 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W F | R668 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| R556 | 1-260-123-11 | CARBON | 100K 5% 1/2W | R669 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R557 | 1-216-490-11 | METAL OXIDE | 39K 5% 3W F | R672 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K 5% 1/4W |
| R558 | 1-216-490-11 | METAL OXIDE | 39K 5% 3W F | R673 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 5% 1/4W |
| R559 | 1-216-490-11 | METAL OXIDE | 39K 5% 3W F | R675 | 1-215-417-00 | METAL | 680 1% 1/4W |
| R560 | 1-215-399-00 | METAL | 120 1% 1/4W | R676 | 1-216-369-00 | METAL OXIDE | 1 5% 2W F |
|  R561  | | METAL | 1/4W | R677 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R563 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W | R679 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K 5% 1/4W |
| R564 | 1-260-131-11 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/2W | R680 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R565 | 1-260-087-11 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/2W | R681 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R566 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F | R682 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R567 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F | R683 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R568 | 1-247-903-00 | CARBON | 1M 5% 1/4W | R684 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R569 | 1-216-392-11 | METAL OXIDE | 1.8 5% 3W F | R686 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K 1% 1/4W |
| R570 | 1-215-910-00 | METAL OXIDE | 68 5% 3W F | R687 | 1-215-441-00 | METAL | 6.8K 1% 1/4W |
| R571 | 1-249-422-11 | CARBON | 2.7K 5% 1/4W | R688 | 1-215-481-00 | METAL | 330K 1% 1/4W |
| R572 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/4W | R689 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R573 | 1-249-430-11 | CARBON | 12K 5% 1/4W | R690 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R574 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W | R692 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R577 | 1-249-422-11 | CARBON | 2.7K 5% 1/4W | R693 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R579 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/4W | R695 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R580 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W | R696 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R581 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K 5% 1/4W | R697 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| R583 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K 5% 1/4W | R801 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K 5% 1/4W |
| R584 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R803 | 1-249-430-11 | CARBON | 12K 5% 1/4W |
| R585 | 1-216-490-11 | METAL OXIDE | 39K 5% 3W F | R804 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R586 | 1-260-292-11 | CARBON | 1 5% 1/2W | R805 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R588 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W | R806 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R589 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R807 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R591 | 1-215-917-11 | METAL OXIDE | 1K 5% 3W F | R808 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R608  | 1-202-933-61 | FUSIBLE | 0.1 10% 1/2W F | R809 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R609 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R810 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R610 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R811 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R611 | 1-216-353-00 | METAL OXIDE | 2.2 5% 1W F | R812 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R612 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R813 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R613 | 1-216-353-00 | METAL OXIDE | 2.2 5% 1W F | R814 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R614 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K 5% 1/4W | R815 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R816 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R817 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R818 | 1-249-430-11 | CARBON | 12K 5% 1/4W |
| | | | | R820 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|----|------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------|----|------|
| R821 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K | 5% | 1/4W | R888 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R822 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R889 | 1-249-438-11 | CARBON | 56K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R823 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R890 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R824 | 1-215-462-00 | METAL | 51K | 1% | 1/4W | R891 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R825 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R892 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R826 | 1-215-462-00 | METAL | 51K | 1% | 1/4W | R895 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R827 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R896 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R828 | 1-249-426-11 | CARBON | 5.6K | 5% | 1/4W | R897 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R829 | 1-249-426-11 | CARBON | 5.6K | 5% | 1/4W | R898 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R830 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 | 5% | 1/4W | R899 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R831 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 | 5% | 1/4W | R901 | 1-249-430-11 | CARBON | 12K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R832 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R902 | 1-249-438-11 | CARBON | 56K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R833 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R903 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R834 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R904 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R835 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R905 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R836 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R906 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R837 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R907 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R838 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K | 5% | 1/4W | R908 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R841 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R909 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R842 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R910 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R843 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R911 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R844 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R912 | 1-215-469-00 | METAL | 100K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R845 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R913 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R846 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R914 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R847 | 1-215-469-00 | METAL | 100K | 1% | 1/4W | R915 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R850 | 1-215-469-00 | METAL | 100K | 1% | 1/4W | R916 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R851 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R917 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R852 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R918 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R853 | 1-247-887-00 | CARBON | 220K | 5% | 1/4W | R919 | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON | 33K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R854 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W | R920 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R855 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | R921 | 1-249-431-11 | CARBON | 15K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R856 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R922 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R857 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R923 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R858 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R924 | 1-215-444-00 | METAL | 9.1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R859 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R925 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R860 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R926 | 1-249-408-11 | CARBON | 180 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R861 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R927 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R862 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R928 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R863 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K | 1% | 1/4W | R929 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R865 | 1-249-424-11 | CARBON | 3.9K | 5% | 1/4W | R930 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 | 1% | 1/2W |
| R867 | 1-215-461-00 | METAL | 47K | 1% | 1/4W | R931 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R868 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R933 | 1-215-453-00 | METAL | 22K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R869 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | R934 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R871 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | R935 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R872 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | R936 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R873 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | R937 | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON | 33K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R874 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W | R938 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R875 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R940 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R876 | 1-215-451-00 | METAL | 18K | 1% | 1/4W | R941 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R879 | 1-215-444-00 | METAL | 9.1K | 1% | 1/4W | R942 | 1-249-421-11 | CARBON | 2.2K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R881 | 1-249-408-11 | CARBON | 180 | 5% | 1/4W | R943 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R882 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R944 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R883 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R945 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R884 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K | 1% | 1/4W | R946 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W |
| R885 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | R947 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W |
| R886 | 1-249-428-11 | CARBON | 8.2K | 5% | 1/4W | R948 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W |
| R887 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | | | | | | |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|----------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| R949 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R950 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R951 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R952 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 5% 1/4W |
| R953 | 1-247-863-91 | CARBON | 22K 5% 1/4W |
| R954 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R955 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R956 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R957 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R958 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R959 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R960 | 1-215-451-00 | METAL | 18K 1% 1/4W |
| R961 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R962 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R963 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R964 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R965 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R966 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R967 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R968 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R969 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R970 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R971 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R972 | 1-215-455-00 | METAL | 27K 1% 1/4W |
| R973 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R974 | 1-215-463-00 | METAL | 56K 1% 1/4W |
| R975 | 1-214-800-11 | METAL | 2.2 1% 1/2W |
| R976 | 1-215-433-00 | METAL | 3.3K 1% 1/4W |
| R977 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R978 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K 1% 1/4W |
| R979 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R980 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R981 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R982 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K 5% 1/4W |
| R983 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R984 | 1-215-444-00 | METAL | 9.1K 1% 1/4W |
| R985 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K 1% 1/4W |
| R986 | 1-215-451-00 | METAL | 18K 1% 1/4W |
| R987 | 1-249-408-11 | CARBON | 180 5% 1/4W |
| R988 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K 1% 1/4W |
| R989 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R990 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R991 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K 5% 1/4W |
| R993 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R994 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K 5% 1/4W |
| R995 | 1-249-413-11 | CARBON | 470 5% 1/4W |
| R996 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 5% 1/4W |
| R997 | 1-215-445-00 | METAL | 10K 1% 1/4W |
| R998 | 1-249-434-11 | CARBON | 27K 5% 1/4W |
| R999 | 1-249-434-11 | CARBON | 27K 5% 1/4W |
| <RELAY> | | | |
| RY601 | Δ 1-755-018-11 | RELAY | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|--|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|
| <TRANSFORMER> | | | |
| T501 | Δ 1-437-195-11 | TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL DRIVE | |
| T502 | Δ 1-431-896-11 | TRANSFORMER, FERRITE (PMT) | |
| T503 | Δ 1-431-212-11 | TRANSFORMER, HORIZONTAL LINEAR | |
| T504 | Δ 1-453-238-11 | TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-4007//X4A4))(KP-53S65C/61S65C) | |
| T504 | Δ 1-453-248-11 | TRANSFORMER ASSY, FLYBACK (NX-4007//X4T4))(KP-41T65C) | |
| T603 | Δ 1-448-374-11 | TRANSFORMER, POWER | |
| T604 | Δ 1-429-992-11 | TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PRT) | |
| T605 | Δ 1-429-986-11 | TRANSFORMER, CONVERTER (PIT) | |
| <THERMISTOR> | | | |
| TH801 | 1-808-269-11 | THERMISTOR | |
| ***** | | | |
| * A-1331-777-A CR BOARD, COMPLETE ***** | | | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | |
| C702 | 1-102-959-00 | CERAMIC | 22PF 5% 50V |
| C703 | 1-104-664-11 | ELECT | 47 μ F 20% 25V |
| C704 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F 20% 50V |
| C705 | 1-161-754-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001 μ F 10% 2KV |
| C706 | 1-126-934-11 | ELECT | 220 μ F 20% 16V |
| C707 | 1-107-504-11 | CERAMIC | 10PF 0.5PF 500V |
| C708 | 1-102-050-00 | CERAMIC | 0.01 μ F 99% 500V |
| C709 | 1-162-115-00 | CERAMIC | 330PF 10% 2KV |
| C712 | 1-107-662-11 | ELECT | 22 μ F 20% 250V |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | |
| CN701 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | |
| CN702 | * 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P | |
| CN703 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | |
| CN704 | * 1-508-784-00 | PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P | |
| CN705 | Δ 1-251-182-11 | SOCKET, CRT | |
| CN706 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | |
| <DIODE> | | | |
| D701 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D702 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D703 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D704 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |
| D705 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | |
| D706 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | |
| D708 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | |
| D709 | 8-719-109-88 | DIODE RD5.6ESB1 | |
| D710 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | |

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A

CR CG CB

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | |
|----------------|--------------|------------------------|---------|-----|------|---|
| <IC> | | | | | | |
| IC701 | 8-759-434-39 | IC TDA6106Q | | | | |
| <COIL> | | | | | | |
| L701 | 1-410-682-31 | INDUCTOR | 470μH | | | |
| <TRANSISTOR> | | | | | | |
| Q701 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | | | | |
| Q702 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | | | | |
| <RESISTOR> | | | | | | |
| R701 | 1-219-743-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R702 | 1-215-425-00 | METAL | 1.5K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R703 | 1-215-437-00 | METAL | 4.7K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R704 | 1-260-132-11 | CARBON | 560K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R705 | 1-215-424-00 | METAL | 1.3K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R706 | 1-215-437-00 | METAL | 4.7K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R707 | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON | 33K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R708 | 1-215-428-00 | METAL | 2K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R709 | 1-260-101-11 | CARBON | 1.5K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R710 | 1-215-903-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68K | 5% | 2W | F |
| R711 | 1-249-435-11 | CARBON | 33K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R712 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R713 | 1-249-437-11 | CARBON | 47K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R714 | 1-260-099-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R715 | 1-260-133-11 | CARBON | 680K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R717 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R718 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R719 | 1-260-087-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W | |
| <SPARK GAP> | | | | | | |
| SG701 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| SG702 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| * A-1331-778-A | | CG BOARD, COMPLETE | ***** | | | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | | | |
| C732 | 1-102-963-00 | CERAMIC | 33PF | 5% | 50V | |
| C733 | 1-161-754-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001μF | 10% | 2KV | |
| C735 | 1-102-050-00 | CERAMIC | 0.01μF | 99% | 500V | |
| C736 | 1-162-115-00 | CERAMIC | 330PF | 10% | 2KV | |
| C737 | 1-107-662-11 | ELECT | 22μF | 20% | 250V | |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | | | |
| CN731 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | | | | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------|-----|------|---|
| CN732 | * 1-564-510-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 7P | | | | |
| CN733 | * 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | | | |
| CN734 | * 1-508-784-00 | PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P | | | | |
| CN735 | △ 1-251-182-11 | SOCKET, CRT | | | | |
| CN736 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | | | | |
| CN737 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | | | | |
| <DIODE> | | | | | | |
| D731 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | | | | |
| D732 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | | | | |
| D733 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| <IC> | | | | | | |
| IC731 | 8-759-434-39 | IC TDA6106Q | | | | |
| <COIL> | | | | | | |
| L731 | 1-410-682-31 | INDUCTOR | 470μH | | | |
| <RESISTOR> | | | | | | |
| R731 | 1-219-743-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R732 | 1-260-132-11 | CARBON | 560K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R733 | 1-215-421-00 | METAL | 1K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R735 | 1-249-441-11 | CARBON | 100K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R736 | 1-215-430-00 | METAL | 2.4K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R737 | 1-260-101-11 | CARBON | 1.5K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R738 | 1-215-903-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68K | 5% | 2W | F |
| R739 | 1-260-133-11 | CARBON | 680K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R740 | 1-260-099-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R741 | 1-215-435-00 | METAL | 3.9K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R742 | 1-247-885-00 | CARBON | 180K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R743 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| <SPARK GAP> | | | | | | |
| SG731 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| SG732 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| * A-1331-779-A CB BOARD, COMPLETE | | | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | | | |
| C762 | 1-102-963-00 | CERAMIC | 33PF | 5% | 50V | |
| C763 | 1-161-754-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001μF | 10% | 2KV | |
| C765 | 1-102-050-00 | CERAMIC | 0.01μF | 99% | 500V | |
| C766 | 1-162-115-00 | CERAMIC | 330PF | 10% | 2KV | |
| C767 | 1-107-662-11 | ELECT | 22μF | 20% | 250V | |

KP-41T65C/53S65C/61S65C

RM-Y136A RM-Y136A RM-Y136A



The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety. Replace only with part number specified.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------------|--------|-----|------|--|
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | | | |
| CN761 | 1-695-915-11 | TAB (CONTACT) | | | | |
| CN762 | * 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | | | |
| CN763 | * 1-508-784-00 | PIN, CONNECTOR (5MM PITCH) 1P | | | | |
| CN764 | △ 1-251-182-11 | SOCKET, CRT | | | | |
| CN765 | * 1-564-512-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 9P | | | | |
| CN766 | 1-564-513-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 10P | | | | |
| <DIODE> | | | | | | |
| D761 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | | | | |
| D762 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | | | | |
| D763 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D764 | 8-719-923-86 | DIODE MTZJ-T-77-15 | | | | |
| <IC> | | | | | | |
| IC761 | 8-759-434-39 | IC TDA6106Q | | | | |
| <COIL> | | | | | | |
| L761 | 1-410-682-31 | INDUCTOR | 470μH | | | |
| <RESISTOR> | | | | | | |
| R761 | 1-219-743-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R762 | 1-260-132-11 | CARBON | 560K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R763 | 1-215-420-00 | METAL | 910 | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R764 | 1-249-426-11 | CARBON | 5.6K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R765 | 1-215-430-00 | METAL | 2.4K | 1% | 1/4W | |
| R766 | 1-260-101-11 | CARBON | 1.5K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R767 | 1-215-903-11 | METAL OXIDE | 68K | 5% | 2W F | |
| R768 | 1-260-133-11 | CARBON | 680K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R769 | 1-260-099-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/2W | |
| R770 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R771 | 1-260-087-11 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/2W | |
| <SPARK GAP> | | | | | | |
| SG761 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| SG762 | 1-519-422-11 | GAP, SPARK | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | |
| * A-1372-441-A | | HA BOARD, COMPLETE | ***** | | | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | | | |
| C1301 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF | 5% | 50V | |
| C1302 | 1-126-959-11 | ELECT | 0.47μF | 20% | 50V | |
| C1304 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | |
| C1305 | 1-130-495-00 | FILM | 0.1μF | 5% | 50V | |
| C1306 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10μF | 20% | 50V | |

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | | | |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----|------|--|
| C1307 | 1-126-964-11 | ELECT | 10 μ F | 20% | 50V | |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | | | |
| CN1301 | 1-564-523-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 8P | | | | |
| CN1302 | * 1-564-526-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 11P | | | | |
| CN1304 | * 1-564-518-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | | | | |
| <DIODE> | | | | | | |
| D1301 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1302 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1303 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1304 | 8-719-053-43 | DIODE SLR-325VCT31 | | | | |
| D1305 | 8-719-053-43 | DIODE SLR-325VCT31 | | | | |
| D1306 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1307 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1308 | 8-719-110-17 | DIODE RD10ESB2 | | | | |
| D1309 | 8-719-109-89 | DIODE RD5.6ESB2 | | | | |
| <IC> | | | | | | |
| IC1301 | 8-742-088-10 | HYB IC SBX1780-51(10) | | | | |
| <JACK> | | | | | | |
| J1301 | 1-770-361-11 | TERMINAL BLOCK, S | | | | |
| <RESISTOR> | | | | | | |
| R1301 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1302 | 1-249-416-11 | CARBON | 820 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1303 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1304 | 1-249-425-11 | CARBON | 4.7K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1305 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1306 | 1-247-815-91 | CARBON | 220 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1307 | 1-249-420-11 | CARBON | 1.8K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1308 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1309 | 1-247-895-91 | CARBON | 470K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1310 | 1-249-429-11 | CARBON | 10K | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1311 | 1-247-804-11 | CARBON | 75 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1312 | 1-247-804-11 | CARBON | 75 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1314 | 1-247-807-31 | CARBON | 100 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| R1315 | 1-247-804-11 | CARBON | 75 | 5% | 1/4W | |
| <SWITCH> | | | | | | |
| S1301 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1302 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1303 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1304 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1305 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1306 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| S1307 | 1-572-198-11 | SWITCH, KEYBOARD | | | | |
| ***** | | | | | | |

The components identified by shading and mark Δ are critical for safety.
Replace only with part number specified.



| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK | REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|---|--------------|------------------------|----------------|
| * A-1390-826-A Z BOARD, COMPLETE ***** | | | | Q1434 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| | | | | Q1435 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| 4-382-854-11 | SCREW (M3X10), P, SW (+) | | | Q1436 | 8-729-119-78 | TRANSISTOR 2SC2785-HFE | |
| <CAPACITOR> | | | | <RESISTOR> | | | |
| C1433 | 1-106-343-00 | MYLAR | 0.001μF 10% 200V | R1401 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| C1434 | 1-106-383-00 | MYLAR | 0.047μF 10% 200V | R1402 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| C1435 | 1-107-667-11 | ELECT | 2.2μF 20% 160V | R1415 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| C1436 | 1-137-364-11 | FILM | 0.001μF 5% 50V | R1418 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| C1437 | 1-137-364-11 | FILM | 0.001μF 5% 50V | R1431 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| C1438 | 1-106-383-00 | MYLAR | 0.047μF 10% 200V | R1432 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| C1439 | 1-161-830-00 | CERAMIC | 0.0047μF 500V | R1435 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| C1440 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R1436 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| C1441 | 1-102-074-00 | CERAMIC | 0.001μF 10% 50V | R1437 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| C1443 | 1-126-935-11 | ELECT | 470μF 20% 16V | R1438 | 1-249-432-11 | CARBON | 18K 5% 1/4W |
| C1444 | 1-107-639-11 | ELECT | 47μF 20% 160V | R1439 | 1-249-432-11 | CARBON | 18K 5% 1/4W |
| C1445 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R1440 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W F |
| C1446 | 1-126-933-11 | ELECT | 100μF 20% 16V | R1441 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | R1442 | 1-249-408-11 | CARBON | 180 5% 1/4W |
| CN1401 * | 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | | R1443 | 1-249-377-11 | CARBON | 0.47 5% 1/4W F |
| CN1402 | 1-564-505-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P | | R1445 | 1-249-403-11 | CARBON | 68 5% 1/4W |
| CN1403 * | 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | | R1448 | 1-249-416-11 | CARBON | 820 5% 1/4W |
| CN1404 * | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | R1449 | 1-249-403-11 | CARBON | 68 5% 1/4W |
| CN1406 * | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | R1450 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| CN1431 * | 1-564-508-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 5P | | R1451 | 1-249-411-11 | CARBON | 330 5% 1/4W |
| CN1433 * | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | R1452 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| CN1434 * | 1-580-689-11 | PIN, CONNECTOR (PC BOARD) 4P | | R1453 | 1-249-401-11 | CARBON | 47 5% 1/4W |
| CN1461 * | 1-564-506-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 3P | | R1454 | 1-260-311-11 | CARBON | 39 5% 1/2W |
| CN1462 * | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | R1455 | 1-249-384-11 | CARBON | 1.8 5% 1/4W F |
| CN1463 | 1-564-505-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 2P | | R1456 | 1-215-916-00 | METAL OXIDE | 680 5% 3W F |
| CN1464 * | 1-564-507-11 | PLUG, CONNECTOR 4P | | R1457 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W F |
| <DIODE> | | | | R1458 | 1-249-384-11 | CARBON | 1.8 5% 1/4W F |
| D1431 | 8-719-110-88 | DIODE RD39ESB2 | | R1459 | 1-249-400-11 | CARBON | 39 5% 1/4W F |
| D1432 | 8-719-110-88 | DIODE RD39ESB2 | | R1460 | 1-215-916-00 | METAL OXIDE | 680 5% 3W F |
| D1433 | 8-719-991-33 | DIODE 1SS133T-77 | | R1461 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| <CONNECTOR> | | | | R1462 | 1-249-414-11 | CARBON | 560 5% 1/4W |
| DY1431 | 1-451-454-11 | DEFLECTION YOKE (KP-41T65C) | | R1464 | 1-249-417-11 | CARBON | 1K 5% 1/4W |
| DY1431 | 1-451-455-11 | DEFLECTION YOKE (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | | R1465 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| <COIL> | | | | R1466 | 1-216-475-11 | METAL OXIDE | 120 5% 3W F |
| L1431 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH | ***** | | | |
| L1432 | 1-410-478-11 | INDUCTOR | 47μH | MISCELLANEOUS | | | |
| <TRANSISTOR> | | | | ***** | | | |
| Q1431 | 8-729-017-06 | TRANSISTOR 2SC4793 | | Δ 1-223-925-12 RESISTOR ASSY (HIGH-VOLTAGE) Δ 1-451-454-11 DEFLECTION YOKE (G) (KP-41T65C) Δ 1-451-454-31 DEFLECTION YOKE (R) (B) (KP-41T65C) Δ 1-451-455-11 DEFLECTION YOKE (G) (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | | | |
| Q1432 | 8-729-017-05 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1837 | | Δ 1-451-455-31 DEFLECTION YOKE (R) (B) (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | | | |
| Q1433 | 8-729-119-76 | TRANSISTOR 2SA1175-HFE | | Δ 1-452-790-21 NECK ASSY 1-452-909-11 MAGNET ASSY, 4 POLE 1-505-378-11 SPEAKER (10CM) (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | | | |

The components identified by shading and mark \triangle are critical for safety.
 Replace only with part number specified.

| REF. NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | REMARK |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------|
| | 1-505-748-11 | SPEAKER (10CM) (KP-41T65C) | |
| | 1-551-448-61 | CABLE, P-P | |
| | * 1-557-056-41 | CABLE, P-P | |
| | \triangle 1-769-796-11 | CORD, POWER (WITH NOISE FILTER) | |
| | 8-598-414-00 | ANTENNA SWITCH AS-2F | |
| | \triangle 8-733-519-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC2 (B) (GROUND SPRING) (KP-41T65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-528-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC3 (B) (GROUND SPRING) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-529-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MAC4 (B) (GROUND SPRING) (KP-61S65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-537-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC2 (G) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-539-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC2 (R) (KP-41T65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-553-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC3 (R) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | \triangle 8-733-555-05 | PICTURE TUBE 07MXC4 (R) (KP-61S65C) | |
| ***** | | | |
| ACCESSORIES AND PACKING MATERIALS | | | |
| ***** | | | |
| | 3-862-541-11 | MANUAL, INSTRUCTION | |
| | * 4-041-423-01 | SHEET, PROTECTION (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-041-426-01 | BAG, PROTECTION (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-041-428-01 | BAG, POLYETHYLENE (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-042-463-01 | SHEET, PROTECTION (KP-53S65C/61S65C) | |
| | * 4-047-555-01 | PLATE, TOP (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-047-774-01 | PLATE, TOP (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-049-155-01 | BAG, PROTECTION (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-056-291-01 | INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-056-292-01 | CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-056-293-01 | CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-056-298-01 | BOARD, BOTTOM (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-056-300-01 | TRAY (KP-53S65C) | |
| | * 4-057-558-01 | INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-057-559-01 | TRAY (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-057-560-01 | CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-057-561-01 | CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-41T65C) | |
| | * 4-057-642-01 | CUSHION (UPPER) (ASSY) (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-057-643-01 | CUSHION (LOWER) (ASSY) (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-057-648-01 | INDIVIDUAL CARTON (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-057-649-01 | TRAY (KP-61S65C) | |
| | * 4-057-650-01 | BOARD, BOTTOM (KP-61S65C) | |
| REMOTE COMMANDER | | | |
| ***** | | | |
| | 1-473-749-31 | REMOTE COMMANDER (RM-Y136A) | |
| | 4-978-977-01 | POCKET, COVER (FOR RM-Y136A) | |